

*TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK*

*COUNTY OF MORRIS*

*REPORT OF AUDIT*

*2017*

*NISIVOCCIA LLP  
CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS*

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
COUNTY OF MORRIS

REPORT OF AUDIT

2017

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
TABLE OF CONTENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

|                                                                                                                                   | <u>Page</u>    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <u>PART I – FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTAL DATA</u>                                                                        |                |
| Independent Auditors' Report                                                                                                      | 1-3            |
| <u>Financial Statements</u>                                                                                                       | <u>Exhibit</u> |
| <u>Current Fund</u>                                                                                                               |                |
| Comparative Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis                                                                                      | A              |
| Comparative Statement of Operations and Change in Fund Balance – Regulatory Basis                                                 | A-1            |
| Statement of Revenue – Regulatory Basis                                                                                           | A-2            |
| Statement of Expenditures – Regulatory Basis                                                                                      | A-3            |
| <u>Trust Funds</u>                                                                                                                |                |
| Comparative Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis                                                                                      | B              |
| Statement of Fund Balance – Regulatory Basis - Assessment Trust Fund (Not Applicable)                                             | B-1            |
| Statement of Revenue – Regulatory Basis - Assessment Trust Fund (Not Applicable)                                                  | B-2            |
| Statement of Expenditures – Regulatory Basis - Assessment Trust Fund (Not Applicable)                                             | B-3            |
| <u>General Capital Fund</u>                                                                                                       |                |
| Comparative Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis                                                                                      | C              |
| Statement of Fund Balance – Regulatory Basis                                                                                      | C-1            |
| <u>Water Utility Fund</u>                                                                                                         |                |
| Comparative Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis                                                                                      | D              |
| Comparative Statement of Operations and Change in Utility Fund Balance -<br>Regulatory Basis - Water Utility Operating Fund       | D-1            |
| Statement of Fund Balance – Regulatory Basis – Water Utility Operating Fund                                                       | D-1A           |
| Statement of Revenue – Regulatory Basis - Water Utility Operating Fund                                                            | D-2            |
| Statement of Expenditures – Regulatory Basis - Water Utility Operating Fund                                                       | D-3            |
| <u>Sewer Utility Fund</u>                                                                                                         |                |
| Comparative Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis                                                                                      | E              |
| Comparative Statement of Operations and Change in Utility Fund Balance -<br>Regulatory Basis –Sewer Utility Operating Fund        | E-1            |
| Statement of Fund Balance – Regulatory Basis – Sewer Assessment Trust Fund                                                        | E-1A           |
| Statement of Fund Balance – Regulatory Basis – Sewer Utility Capital Fund                                                         | E-1B           |
| Statement of Revenue – Regulatory Basis - Sewer Utility Operating Fund                                                            | E-2            |
| Statement of Revenue – Regulatory Basis - Sewer Assessment Trust Fund (Not Applicable)                                            | E-2A           |
| Statement of Expenditures – Regulatory Basis – Sewer Utility Operating Fund                                                       | E-3            |
| Statement of Expenditures – Regulatory Basis - Sewer Assessment Trust Fund (Not Applicable)                                       | E-3A           |
| <u>Solid Waste Utility Fund</u>                                                                                                   |                |
| Comparative Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis                                                                                      | F              |
| Comparative Statement of Operations and Change in Utility Fund Balance -<br>Regulatory Basis - Solid Waste Utility Operating Fund | F-1            |
| Statement of Revenue – Regulatory Basis - Solid Waste Utility Operating Fund                                                      | F-2            |
| Statement of Expenditures – Regulatory Basis - Solid Waste Utility Operating Fund                                                 | F-3            |
| <u>Recreation Utility Fund</u>                                                                                                    |                |
| Comparative Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis                                                                                      | G              |
| Comparative Statement of Operations and Change in Utility Fund Balance -<br>Regulatory Basis –Recreation Utility Operating Fund   | G-1            |
| Statement of Capital Fund Balance – Regulatory Basis -<br>Recreation Utility Capital Fund                                         | G-1A           |
| Statement of Revenue – Regulatory Basis – Recreation Utility Operating Fund                                                       | G-2            |
| Statement of Expenditures – Regulatory Basis –Recreation Utility Operating Fund                                                   | G-3            |
| <u>Public Assistance Fund (Not Applicable)</u>                                                                                    |                |
| <u>General Fixed Assets Account Group (Unaudited)</u>                                                                             |                |
| Comparative Balance Sheet – Regulatory Basis                                                                                      | I              |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
TABLE OF CONTENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

|                                                                                      |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| <u>Notes to Financial Statements</u>                                                 | <u>Page</u><br>1-30 |
| <u>Supplementary Data</u>                                                            | <u>Schedule</u>     |
| <u>Officials in Office and Surety Bonds</u>                                          | 1                   |
| <u>Current Fund</u>                                                                  | <u>Exhibit</u>      |
| Schedule of Cash - Treasurer                                                         | A-4                 |
| Schedule of Cash – Collector                                                         | A-5                 |
| Schedule of Cash – Grant Funds                                                       | A-6                 |
| Schedule of Taxes Receivable and Analysis of Property Tax Levy                       | A-7                 |
| Schedule of Tax Title Liens                                                          | A-8                 |
| Schedule of Revenue Accounts Receivable                                              | A-9                 |
| Schedule of Federal and State Grants Receivable - Federal and State Grant Fund       | A-10                |
| Schedule of 2016 Appropriation Reserves                                              | A-11                |
| Schedule of Local School District Taxes Payable                                      | A-12                |
| Schedule of Appropriated Reserves - Federal and State Grant Fund                     | A-13                |
| Schedule of Unappropriated Reserves - Federal and State Grant Fund                   | A-14                |
| <u>Trust Funds</u>                                                                   |                     |
| Schedule of Cash - Treasurer                                                         | B-4; B-4A           |
| Schedule of Cash - Assessment Trust Fund (Not Applicable)                            | B-5                 |
| Schedule of Reserve for Animal Control Fund Expenditures - Animal Control Fund       | B-6                 |
| <u>General Capital Fund</u>                                                          |                     |
| Schedule of Cash                                                                     | C-2                 |
| Analysis of Cash                                                                     | C-3                 |
| Schedule of Deferred Charges to Future Taxation – Unfunded                           | C-4                 |
| Schedule of Improvement Authorizations                                               | C-5                 |
| Schedule of Capital Improvement Fund                                                 | C-6                 |
| Schedule of Bond Anticipation Notes Payable                                          | C-7                 |
| Schedule of Serial Bonds Payable (Not Applicable)                                    | C-8                 |
| Schedule of Bonds and Notes Authorized but not Issued                                | C-9                 |
| <u>Water Utility Fund</u>                                                            |                     |
| Schedule of Cash - Treasurer - Water Utility Fund                                    | D-4                 |
| Analysis of Cash - Water Utility Capital Fund                                        | D-5                 |
| Schedule of Consumer Accounts Receivable - Water Utility Operating Fund              | D-6                 |
| Schedule of Fixed Capital - Water Utility Capital Fund                               | D-7                 |
| Schedule of Fixed Capital Authorized and Uncompleted - Water Utility Capital Fund    | D-8                 |
| Schedule of 2016 Appropriation Reserves - Water Utility Operating Fund               | D-9                 |
| Schedule of Improvement Authorizations - Water Utility Capital Fund                  | D-10                |
| Schedule of Capital Improvement Fund - Water Utility Capital Fund                    | D-11                |
| Schedule of Reserve for Amortization - Water Utility Capital Fund                    | D-12                |
| Schedule of Deferred Reserve for Amortization - Water Utility Capital Fund           | D-13                |
| Schedule of Bond Anticipation Notes Payable - Water Utility Capital Fund             | D-14                |
| Schedule of Water Serial Bonds Payable - Water Utility Capital Fund (Not Applicable) | D-15                |
| Schedule of Bonds and Notes Authorized but not Issued - Water Utility Capital Fund   | D-16                |
| <u>Sewer Utility Fund</u>                                                            |                     |
| Schedule of Cash - Treasurer – Sewer Utility Fund                                    | E-4                 |
| Schedule of Cash - Collector – Sewer Utility Operating Fund (Not Applicable)         | E-4A                |
| Analysis of Sewer Assessment Trust Cash– Sewer Utility Assessment Trust Fund         | E-5                 |
| Analysis of Sewer Capital Cash Fund – Sewer Utility Capital Cash                     | E-5A                |
| Schedule of Consumer Accounts Receivable – Sewer Utility Operating Fund              | E-6                 |
| Schedule of Sewer Liens Receivable – Sewer Utility Operating Fund                    | E-6A                |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
TABLE OF CONTENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

Page

PART I (Cont'd)

Supplementary Data (Cont'd)

Sewer Utility Fund (Cont'd)

|                                                                                                                                       |      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Schedule of Prospective Assessment Raised by Utility Revenue–<br>Sewer Assessment Utility Trust Fund – Not Applicable                 | E-7  |
| Schedule of Utility Share of Sewer Assessment Bonds Issued–<br>Sewer Utility Assessment Trust Fund (Not Applicable)                   | E-8  |
| Schedule of Amount to be Raised by Future Revenue for Cancelled Assessments –<br>Sewer Utility Assessment Trust Fund (Not Applicable) | E-8A |
| Schedule of Assessment Receivable -Sewer Assessment Trust Fund                                                                        | E-9  |
| Schedule of Sewer Assessment Liens Receivable -Sewer Utility Assessment Trust Fund                                                    | E-9A |
| Schedule of Fixed Capital - Sewer Utility Capital Fund                                                                                | E-10 |
| Schedule of Fixed Capital Authorized and Uncompleted – Sewer Utility Capital Fund                                                     | E-11 |
| Schedule of 2016 Appropriation Reserves - Sewer Utility Operating Fund                                                                | E-12 |
| Schedule of Reserve for Assessment and Liens -Sewer Utility Assessment Trust Fund                                                     | E-13 |
| Schedule of Improvement Authorizations – Sewer Utility Capital Fund                                                                   | E-14 |
| Schedule of Capital Improvement Fund – Sewer Utility Capital Fund                                                                     | E-15 |
| Schedule of Reserve for Amortization Fund – Sewer Utility Capital Fund                                                                | E-16 |
| Schedule of Deferred Reserve for Amortization– Sewer Utility Capital Fund                                                             | E-17 |
| Schedule of Bond Anticipation Notes– Sewer Utility Capital Fund                                                                       | E-18 |
| Schedule of Serial Bonds– Sewer Utility Capital Fund                                                                                  | E-19 |
| Schedule of Bonds and Notes Authorized but Not Issued– Sewer Utility Capital Fund                                                     | E-20 |

Solid Waste Utility Fund

|                                                                              |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Schedule of Cash - Solid Waste Utility Fund - Treasurer                      | F-4 |
| Schedule of Consumer Accounts Receivable - Solid Waste Utility Fund          | F-5 |
| Schedule of 2016 Appropriation Reserves - Solid Waste Utility Operating Fund | F-6 |

Recreation Utility Fund

|                                                                                                      |      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| Schedule of Cash and Investments - Treasurer – Recreation Utility Operating Fund                     | G-4  |
| Analysis of Cash and Investments – Collector -<br>Recreation Utility Operating Fund (Not Applicable) | G-5  |
| Analysis of Cash – Recreation Utility Capital Fund                                                   | G-6  |
| Schedule of Consumer Accounts Receivable - Recreation Utility Operating Fund (Not Applicable)        | G-7  |
| Schedule of Fixed Capital - Recreation Utility Capital Fund                                          | G-8  |
| Schedule of Fixed Capital Authorized and Uncompleted - Recreation Utility Capital Fund               | G-9  |
| Schedule of 2016 Appropriation Reserves - Recreation Utility Operating Fund                          | G-10 |
| Schedule of Improvement Authorizations - Recreation Utility Capital Fund                             | G-11 |
| Schedule of Capital Improvement Fund - Recreation Utility Capital Fund                               | G-12 |
| Schedule of Reserve for Amortization - Recreation Utility Capital Fund                               | G-13 |
| Schedule of Deferred Reserve for Amortization - Recreation Utility Capital Fund (Not Applicable)     | G-14 |
| Schedule of Bond Anticipation Notes Payable - Recreation Utility Capital Fund                        | G-15 |
| Schedule of Recreation Serial Bonds Payable - Recreation Utility Capital Fund (Not Applicable)       | G-16 |
| Schedule of Bonds and Notes Authorized but not Issued - Recreation Utility Capital Fund              | G-17 |

PART II – SINGLE AUDIT

Page

|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards                                                                                                                                                                | 1   |
| Schedule of Expenditures of State Awards                                                                                                                                                                  | 2-3 |
| Notes to Schedules of Expenditures of Federal and State Awards                                                                                                                                            | 4   |
| Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on<br>Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements<br>Performed in Accordance with <i>Government Auditing Standards</i> | 5-6 |
| Schedule of Findings and Responses                                                                                                                                                                        | 7-8 |
| Summary Schedule of Prior Audit Findings                                                                                                                                                                  | 9   |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
TABLE OF CONTENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

Page

PART III – COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Comments and Recommendations

1-5

Summary of Recommendations

6

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK

PART I

REPORT ON AUDIT OF

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND

SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017



Mount Arlington Corporate Center  
200 Valley Road, Suite 300  
Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856  
973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax  
Lawrence Business Center  
11 Lawrence Road  
Newton, NJ 07860  
973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

## Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable Mayor and Members  
of the Township Council  
Township of Pequannock  
Pompton Plains, New Jersey

### **Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the financial statements – *regulatory basis* – of the various funds of the Township of Pequannock, in the County of Morris (the "Township") as of and for the year ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 and the related notes to the financial statements, as listed in the table of contents.

### ***Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements***

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey (the "Division") to demonstrate compliance with the Division's regulatory basis of accounting, and the budget laws of New Jersey; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

### ***Auditors' Responsibility***

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, audit requirements prescribed by the Division, and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Township's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

The Honorable Mayor and Members  
of the Township Council  
Township of Pequannock  
Page 2

***Basis for Adverse Opinion on U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles***

As described in Note 1, the financial statements are prepared by the Township on the basis of accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the Division to demonstrate compliance with the Division's regulatory basis of accounting and the budget laws of New Jersey, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The effects on the financial statements of the variances between the regulatory basis of accounting described in Note 1 and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, although not reasonably determinable, are presumed to be material.

***Adverse Opinion on U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles***

In our opinion, because of the significance of the matter discussed in the *Basis for the Adverse Opinion on U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles* paragraph, the financial statements referred to above do not present fairly in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America the financial position of each fund and account group of the Township as of December 31, 2017 and 2016, or the changes in financial position or where applicable, cash flows thereof for the years then ended.

***Basis for Qualified Opinion***

The Township's general fixed assets account group is stated at historical cost or estimated historical cost in the accompanying financial statements. We were unable to obtain sufficient evidence to support the cost of the fixed assets of the general fixed assets account group. As more fully described in Note 1, due to the length of time over which these fixed assets were acquired, it is not practical to determine their actual costs. Therefore, based upon the underlying accounting records, we have not audited the general fixed assets account group.

***Qualified Opinion on Regulatory Basis of Accounting***

In our opinion, except for the effects on the December 31, 2017 and 2016 financial statements of the matter described in the *Basis for Qualified Opinion* paragraph, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the various funds of the Township of Pequannock as of December 31, 2017 and 2016 and the results of operations and changes in fund balance, where applicable, of such funds, thereof for the years then ended on the basis of the accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the Division to demonstrate compliance with the Division's regulatory basis of accounting and the budget laws of New Jersey, as described in Note 1.

### ***Other Matters***

#### ***Supplementary Information***

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements of the various funds that collectively comprise the Township's financial statements. The supplementary data schedules listed in the table of contents and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards, as required by Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements.

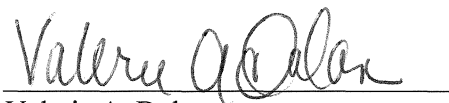
The supplementary data schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the various fund financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the various fund financial statements or to the various fund financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the supplementary data schedules and the schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

#### **Other Reporting Required by *Government Auditing Standards***

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 25, 2018 on our consideration of the Township's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Township's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

June 25, 2018  
Mount Arlington, New Jersey

NISIVOCCIA LLP



Valerie A. Dolan  
Certified Public Accountant  
Registered Municipal Accountant No. 548

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
COUNTY OF MORRIS  
2017  
CURRENT FUND

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET-REGULATORY BASIS

|                                                  |      | December 31,            |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                  | Ref. | 2017                    | 2016                   |
| <u>ASSETS</u>                                    |      |                         |                        |
| Regular Fund:                                    |      |                         |                        |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents:                       |      |                         |                        |
| Treasurer                                        | A-4  | \$ 10,141,384.49        | \$ 6,464,249.38        |
| Change Funds                                     |      | 360.00                  | 360.00                 |
|                                                  |      | <u>10,141,744.49</u>    | <u>6,464,609.38</u>    |
| Due From State of New Jersey                     |      |                         |                        |
| Senior Citizen and Veterans Deductions           |      | <u>52,795.65</u>        | <u>54,739.48</u>       |
| Receivables and Other Assets With Full Reserves: |      |                         |                        |
| Delinquent Property Taxes Receivable             | A-7  | 1,541,262.42            | 1,498,589.67           |
| Tax Title Liens Receivable                       | A-8  | 4,227.98                |                        |
| Property Acquired for Taxes - Assessed Valuation |      | 941,050.00              | 941,050.00             |
| Revenue Accounts Receivable                      | A-9  | 143,877.00              | 137,160.22             |
| Due from Animal Control Fund                     | B    |                         | 1.47                   |
| Due from Open Space Trust Funds                  | B    |                         | 10,513.08              |
| Due from General Capital Fund                    | C    | 7,871.01                | 82.40                  |
| Due from Sewer Utility Operating Fund            | E    |                         | 14,779.80              |
| Due from Pequannock Public Library               |      | <u>49,089.10</u>        | <u>16,786.84</u>       |
| Total Receivables and Other Assets               |      | <u>2,687,377.51</u>     | <u>2,618,963.48</u>    |
| Deferred Charges:                                |      |                         |                        |
| Emergency Authorizations                         |      | <u>100,000.00</u>       |                        |
| Total Regular Fund                               |      | <u>12,981,917.65</u>    | <u>9,138,312.34</u>    |
| Federal and State Grant Fund:                    |      |                         |                        |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                        | A-6  | 131,199.63              | 51,347.55              |
| Grants Receivable                                | A-10 | 553,884.19              | 235,565.82             |
| Due from Current Fund                            | A    | <u>8,373.16</u>         | <u>47,352.80</u>       |
| Total Federal and State Grant Fund               |      | <u>693,456.98</u>       | <u>334,266.17</u>      |
| <u>TOTAL ASSETS</u>                              |      | <u>\$ 13,675,374.63</u> | <u>\$ 9,472,578.51</u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET-REGULATORY BASIS

|                                                      |          | December 31,            |                        |
|------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                      | Ref.     | 2017                    | 2016                   |
| <u>LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE</u>        |          |                         |                        |
| Regular Fund:                                        |          |                         |                        |
| Appropriation Reserves:                              |          |                         |                        |
| Unencumbered                                         | A-3;A-11 | \$ 908,280.20           | \$ 1,080,171.91        |
| Encumbered                                           | A-3;A-11 | 182,637.65              | 132,707.29             |
| Total Appropriation Reserves                         |          | 1,090,917.85            | 1,212,879.20           |
| Accounts Payable - Vendors                           |          | 144,055.05              | 164,323.43             |
| Tax Overpayments                                     |          | 13,980.90               | 12,471.04              |
| School Taxes Payable                                 | A-12     | 222,099.00              | 226,092.00             |
| County Taxes Payable                                 |          | 68,824.46               | 13,234.56              |
| Prepaid Taxes                                        |          | 2,295,864.82            | 166,629.76             |
| Third Party Tax Title Lien Redemptions               |          | 24,178.39               | 20,011.58              |
| Due to State of New Jersey - Building Surcharge Fees |          | 5,673.00                | 9,584.00               |
| Due to State of New Jersey - Marriage Licenses       |          | 350.00                  | 205.00                 |
| Due to Federal and State Grant Fund                  | A        | 8,373.16                | 47,352.80              |
| Due to Animal Control Fund                           | B        | 30.00                   |                        |
| Due to Other Trust Funds                             | B        | 40,312.85               | 11,469.72              |
| Due to Sewer Utility Operating Fund                  | E        | 35,937.96               |                        |
| Due to Sewer Assessment Trust Fund                   | E        | 14,374.29               | 5,678.21               |
| Due to Recreation Utility Operating Fund             | G        | 6,366.25                | 355.00                 |
| Due to Public Health Utility                         |          |                         | 25,093.03              |
| Reserve for Pending Tax Appeals                      |          | 2,834,581.16            | 2,716,090.28           |
| Reserve for Tax Map                                  |          | 34,995.13               | 34,995.13              |
| Reserve for Flood Expenses                           |          | 106,833.14              | 156,833.14             |
| Reserve for Police Programs                          |          | 540.00                  | 540.00                 |
|                                                      |          | 6,948,287.41            | 4,823,837.88           |
| Reserve for Receivables and Other Assets             | A        | 2,687,377.51            | 2,618,963.48           |
| Fund Balance                                         | A-1      | 3,346,252.73            | 1,695,510.98           |
| Total Regular Fund                                   |          | 12,981,917.65           | 9,138,312.34           |
| Federal and State Grant Fund:                        |          |                         |                        |
| Due to General Capital Fund                          | C        |                         | 16,927.05              |
| Due to Solid Waste Utility Operating Fund            | F        | 24,605.66               |                        |
| Encumbrances Payable                                 | A-13     | 7,111.42                | 49,090.00              |
| Appropriated Reserves                                | A-13     | 616,008.20              | 216,458.26             |
| Unappropriated Reserves                              | A-14     | 45,731.70               | 51,790.86              |
| Total Federal and State Grant Fund                   |          | 693,456.98              | 334,266.17             |
| <u>TOTAL LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE</u>  |          | <u>\$ 13,675,374.63</u> | <u>\$ 9,472,578.51</u> |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE-REGULATORY BASIS

|                                                    | <u>Ref.</u> | <u>Year Ended December 31,</u> |                        |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                    |             | <u>2017</u>                    | <u>2016</u>            |
| <u>Revenue and Other Income Realized</u>           |             |                                |                        |
| Fund Balance Utilized                              | \$          | 1,330,000.00                   | \$ 1,350,000.00        |
| Miscellaneous Revenue Anticipated                  |             | 3,826,275.24                   | 3,242,926.16           |
| Receipts from Delinquent Taxes                     |             | 337,320.39                     | 313,410.21             |
| Receipts from Current Taxes                        |             | 54,350,338.96                  | 51,954,962.47          |
| Nonbudget Revenue                                  |             | 721,511.64                     | 463,157.72             |
| Other Credits to Income:                           |             |                                |                        |
| Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves       |             | 765,083.45                     | 571,883.82             |
| Interfunds Returned                                |             | 42,163.59                      | 10,488.50              |
| Reserve for Health Contracts Cancelled             |             |                                | 161,338.81             |
| Cancellation of Appropriated Grant Reserves        |             | 5,635.94                       |                        |
| Cancellation of Unappropriated Grant Reserves      |             |                                | 1.15                   |
| Cancelled Excess Tax Appeal Reserve                |             | 4,237.80                       |                        |
| Cancellation of Tax Overpayments                   |             |                                | 18,466.31              |
| Total Income                                       |             | <u>61,382,567.01</u>           | <u>58,086,635.15</u>   |
| <u>Expenditures</u>                                |             |                                |                        |
| Budget and Emergency Appropriations:               |             |                                |                        |
| Municipal Purposes                                 |             | 17,066,863.89                  | 16,312,325.06          |
| County Taxes                                       |             | 6,800,394.98                   | 6,785,014.22           |
| Local District School Tax                          |             | 34,282,339.00                  | 33,545,673.00          |
| Municipal Open Space Tax                           |             | 147,648.65                     | 149,207.96             |
| Prior Year Veterans and Senior Citizens Disallowed |             | 3,067.81                       | 2,809.59               |
| Cancellation of Grants Receivable                  |             | 8,752.48                       |                        |
| Sale of Municipal Assets Refund Payable            |             |                                | 8,371.25               |
| Refund of Prior Year Revenue                       |             | 753.41                         | 1,172.06               |
| Increase in Reserve for Pending Tax Appeals        |             | 135,044.93                     |                        |
| Interfunds Advanced                                |             | 56,960.11                      | 42,163.59              |
| Total Expenditures                                 |             | <u>58,501,825.26</u>           | <u>56,846,736.73</u>   |
| Excess in Revenue                                  |             | 2,880,741.75                   | 1,239,898.42           |
| Adjustments to Excess Before Fund Balance:         |             |                                |                        |
| Expenditures Included Above Which are by Statute   |             |                                |                        |
| Deferred Charges to Budget of Succeeding Year      |             | <u>100,000.00</u>              |                        |
| Statutory Excess to Fund Balance                   |             | 2,980,741.75                   | 1,239,898.42           |
| <u>Fund Balance</u>                                |             |                                |                        |
| Balance January 1                                  |             | <u>1,695,510.98</u>            | <u>1,805,612.56</u>    |
|                                                    |             | 4,676,252.73                   | 3,045,510.98           |
| Decreased by:                                      |             |                                |                        |
| Utilization as Anticipated Revenue                 |             | <u>1,330,000.00</u>            | <u>1,350,000.00</u>    |
| Balance December 31                                | A           | <u>\$ 3,346,252.73</u>         | <u>\$ 1,695,510.98</u> |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE-REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

|                                                    | Anticipated     |                              | Excess or<br>Deficit * |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                    | Budget          | Added by<br>N.J.S.A 40A:4-87 |                        |
| Fund Balance Anticipated                           | \$ 1,330,000.00 | \$ 1,330,000.00              |                        |
| Miscellaneous Revenue:                             |                 |                              |                        |
| Licenses:                                          |                 |                              |                        |
| Alcoholic Beverage                                 | 22,800.00       | 23,550.00                    | \$ 750.00              |
| Other                                              | 30,000.00       | 37,088.20                    | 7,088.20               |
| Fees and Permits                                   | 95,000.00       | 93,458.07                    | 1,541.93 *             |
| Municipal Court Fines and Costs                    | 265,000.00      | 251,220.18                   | 13,779.82 *            |
| Interest and Costs on Taxes                        | 75,000.00       | 71,666.03                    | 3,333.97 *             |
| Interest on Investments & Deposits                 | 18,270.00       | 29,844.51                    | 11,574.51              |
| Cable Franchise Fee                                | 67,500.00       | 74,249.00                    | 6,749.00               |
| Senior Citizen House (PILOT)                       | 89,000.00       | 100,033.00                   | 11,033.00              |
| Consolidated Municipal Property Tax Relief Aid     | 16,112.00       | 16,112.00                    |                        |
| Energy Receipts Tax (P.L.1999, Chapters 162 & 167) | 1,198,261.00    | 1,198,261.00                 |                        |
| Uniform Construction Code Official                 | 325,000.00      | 343,154.29                   | 18,154.29              |
| Contracts for Purchasing Agent (QPA):              |                 |                              |                        |
| Borough of Bloomingdale                            | 2,000.00        |                              | 2,000.00 *             |
| Contracts for Dial-A-Ride:                         |                 |                              |                        |
| Borough of Butler                                  | 65,436.00       | 65,436.00                    |                        |
| Borough of Kinnelon                                | 88,949.00       | 110,750.75                   | 21,801.75              |
| Borough of Lincoln Park                            | 91,319.00       | 91,319.00                    |                        |
| Borough of Riverdale                               | 30,891.00       | 30,891.00                    |                        |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK

CURRENT FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUE-REGULATORY BASIS -

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

(Continued)

|                                                                                          | Anticipated |                              | Realized   | Excess or<br>Deficit * |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|------------|------------------------|
|                                                                                          | Budget      | Added by<br>N.J.S.A 40A:4-87 |            |                        |
| Miscellaneous Revenue:                                                                   | \$          |                              | \$         |                        |
| Health Services:                                                                         |             |                              |            |                        |
| Borough of Kinnelon                                                                      | 123,941.00  |                              | 123,941.28 | \$ 0.28                |
| Borough of Bloomingdale                                                                  | 92,593.00   |                              | 32,282.43  | 60,310.57 *            |
| Borough of Riverdale                                                                     | 43,043.00   |                              | 92,593.16  | 49,550.16              |
| Borough of Florham Park                                                                  | 141,454.00  |                              | 141,453.68 | 0.32 *                 |
| Field Maintenance Contract                                                               | 58,000.00   |                              | 57,999.00  | 1.00 *                 |
| County Road Plowing and Salting- Morris County                                           | 30,000.00   |                              | 14,450.00  | 15,550.00 *            |
| Clean Communities Program                                                                | 39,327.00   |                              | 39,327.00  |                        |
| Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund                                                           | 5,997.00    |                              | 5,997.00   |                        |
| Vehicle Maintenance - Board of Education                                                 | 15,000.00   |                              |            | 15,000.00 *            |
| New Jersey Transportation Trust Fund Authority Act - Mountain Ave.                       | 189,750.00  | \$ 175,000.00                | 364,750.00 |                        |
| Municipal Alliance on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse                                          | 12,182.00   |                              | 12,182.00  |                        |
| Municipal Alliance on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse - Supplemental                           | 2,500.00    |                              | 2,500.00   |                        |
| Alcohol Rehabilitation Grant                                                             | 1,027.00    |                              | 1,027.00   |                        |
| AHS Mental Health - First Reponders                                                      |             | 9,805.50                     | 9,805.50   |                        |
| Morris County Historic Preservation Trust Fund                                           |             | 65,000.00                    | 65,000.00  |                        |
| New Jersey Senior Transportation Assistance Act                                          | 97,658.00   |                              | 97,658.00  |                        |
| Body Armor Replacement Fund                                                              | 2,986.00    |                              | 2,986.00   |                        |
| Cablevision - Equipment Grant                                                            | 2,450.00    |                              | 2,450.00   |                        |
| New Jersey Senior Citizen and Disabled Residents Transportation Assistance Act - Reserve | 25,000.00   |                              | 25,000.00  |                        |
| NACCHO- Planning Grant                                                                   | 1,500.00    |                              | 1,500.00   |                        |
| Uniform Fire Code Fees                                                                   | 27,500.00   |                              | 34,431.00  | 6,931.00               |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE-REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

|                                                                                                                  | Anticipated                                  |                              |                                              |                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                  | Budget                                       | Added by<br>N.J.S.A 40A:4-87 | Realized                                     | Excess or<br>Deficit *           |
| Miscellaneous Revenue:                                                                                           |                                              |                              |                                              |                                  |
| Uniform Fire Safety Act                                                                                          | \$ 17,500.00                                 |                              | \$ 21,415.23                                 | \$ 3,915.23                      |
| Public Defender Fees                                                                                             | 9,300.00                                     |                              | 9,300.00                                     |                                  |
| Hotel Occupancy Tax                                                                                              | 65,000.00                                    |                              | 81,193.93                                    | 16,193.93                        |
| Reserve for Flood Expenses                                                                                       | 50,000.00                                    |                              | 50,000.00                                    |                                  |
| Total Miscellaneous Revenue                                                                                      | 3,534,246.00                                 | \$ 249,805.50                | 3,826,275.24                                 | 42,223.74                        |
| Receipts from Delinquent Taxes                                                                                   | 500,000.00                                   |                              | 337,320.39                                   | 162,679.61 *                     |
| Amount to be Raised by Taxes for Support of Municipal<br>Local Tax for Municipal Purposes<br>Minimum Library Tax | 12,049,054.24<br>878,532.76<br>12,927,587.00 |                              | 13,766,169.57<br>878,532.76<br>14,644,702.33 | 1,717,115.33<br><br>1,717,115.33 |
| Budget Totals                                                                                                    | 18,291,833.00                                | 249,805.50                   | 20,138,297.96                                | 1,922,018.68                     |
| Nonbudget Revenue                                                                                                |                                              |                              | 721,511.64                                   | 721,511.64                       |
| Totals                                                                                                           | \$ 18,291,833.00                             | \$ 249,805.50                | \$ 20,859,809.60                             | \$ 2,318,171.10                  |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE-REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Allocation of Current Tax Collections:

|                                                            |  |                                |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Revenue from Collections                                   |  | \$ 54,350,338.96               |
| Allocated to School, County and Municipal Open Space Taxes |  | <u>41,230,382.63</u>           |
| Balance for Support of Municipal Budget Appropriations     |  | 13,119,956.33                  |
| <br>Add: Appropriation "Reserve for Uncollected Taxes"     |  | <br><u>1,524,746.00</u>        |
| Realized for Support of Municipal Budget Appropriations    |  | <u><u>\$ 14,644,702.33</u></u> |

Licenses - Other

|                 |                  |                            |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------------------|
| Township Clerk  | \$ 3,360.00      |                            |
| Board of Health | <u>33,728.20</u> |                            |
|                 |                  | <u><u>\$ 37,088.20</u></u> |

Fees and Permits - Other:

|                     |               |                            |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| Township Clerk      | \$ 2,478.05   |                            |
| Board of Health     | 74,519.00     |                            |
| Planning and Zoning | 15,861.02     |                            |
| Fair Housing        | <u>600.00</u> |                            |
|                     |               | <u><u>\$ 93,458.07</u></u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE-REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Analysis of Nonbudget Revenue:

|                                                         |    |             |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----|-------------|
| Miscellaneous Revenue Not Anticipated:                  |    |             |
| DMV Inspection Fees                                     | \$ | 11,105.67   |
| 2% Administration Fee for Senior and Veteran Deductions |    | 2,594.53    |
| Finance                                                 |    | 34,146.94   |
| Police                                                  |    | 4,484.55    |
| Sale of Municipal Assets                                |    | 27,115.50   |
| Court Restitution                                       |    | 1,295.00    |
| Assessor                                                |    | 500.00      |
| Prior Year Refund                                       |    | 17,246.20   |
| Community Service Fee                                   |    | 525,000.00  |
| Recycling Reimbursement                                 |    | 200.00      |
| Void Stale Dated Checks                                 |    | 18,426.00   |
| Other                                                   |    | 70,205.95   |
|                                                         |    | <hr/>       |
|                                                         | \$ | 712,320.34  |
| Tax Collector                                           |    | 10,153.39   |
|                                                         |    | <hr/>       |
|                                                         |    | 722,473.73  |
| Less: Refunded                                          |    | 962.09      |
|                                                         |    | <hr/>       |
|                                                         | \$ | 721,511.64  |
|                                                         |    | <hr/> <hr/> |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

|                                         | Appropriations |                              | Expended By        |             | Unexpended<br>Balance<br>Cancelled |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
|                                         | Budget         | Budget After<br>Modification | Paid or<br>Charged | Reserved    |                                    |
| Operations Within "CAPS":               |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT:                     |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Township Manager:                       |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages                      | \$ 186,795.00  | \$ 186,795.00                | \$ 182,717.13      | \$ 4,077.87 |                                    |
| Other Expenses                          | 6,700.00       | 6,700.00                     | 4,514.00           | 2,186.00    |                                    |
| Mayor and Council:                      |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages                      | 25,200.00      | 25,200.00                    | 25,200.00          |             |                                    |
| Other Expenses                          | 9,425.00       | 9,425.00                     | 5,097.60           | 4,327.40    |                                    |
| Township Clerk:                         |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages                      | 95,555.00      | 95,555.00                    | 94,285.65          | 1,269.35    |                                    |
| Other Expenses                          | 69,500.00      | 69,500.00                    | 65,075.24          | 4,424.76    |                                    |
| Financial Administration:               |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages                      | 135,635.00     | 135,635.00                   | 134,583.21         | 1,051.79    |                                    |
| Other Expenses                          | 10,400.00      | 10,400.00                    | 6,835.94           | 3,564.06    |                                    |
| Revenue Administration (Tax Collector): |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Salaries & Wages                        | 95,210.00      | 95,210.00                    | 77,625.38          | 17,584.62   |                                    |
| Other Expenses                          | 10,850.00      | 10,850.00                    | 6,684.30           | 4,165.70    |                                    |
| Audit Services:                         |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Other Expenses                          | 17,250.00      | 29,250.00                    | 10,000.00          | 19,250.00   |                                    |
| Data Processing                         | 103,000.00     | 103,000.00                   | 89,440.91          | 13,559.09   |                                    |
| Assessment of Taxes:                    |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages                      | 66,570.00      | 66,570.00                    | 66,298.94          | 271.06      |                                    |
| Other Expenses                          | 27,850.00      | 27,850.00                    | 10,036.90          | 17,813.10   |                                    |
| Legal Services and Costs:               |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Other Expenses                          | 104,000.00     | 104,000.00                   | 91,250.27          | 12,749.73   |                                    |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

|                                             | Appropriations |                              | Expended By        |             | Unexpended<br>Balance<br>Cancelled |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
|                                             | Budget         | Budget After<br>Modification | Paid or<br>Charged | Reserved    |                                    |
| Operations Within "CAPS":                   |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| GENERAL GOVERNMENT:                         |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Office of Fire Safety:                      |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages                          | \$ 42,836.00   | \$ 42,836.00                 | \$ 34,826.85       | \$ 8,009.15 |                                    |
| Other Expenses                              | 22,000.00      | 22,000.00                    | 18,092.05          | 3,907.95    |                                    |
| Municipal Land Use Law (N.J.S.A. 40:55D-1): |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Planning Board:                             |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages                          | 177,915.00     | 177,915.00                   | 119,744.58         | 8,170.42    | \$ 50,000.00                       |
| Other Expenses                              | 108,100.00     | 108,100.00                   | 47,525.65          | 60,574.35   |                                    |
| Zoning Board of Adjustment:                 |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages                          | 13,560.00      | 13,560.00                    | 13,055.00          | 505.00      |                                    |
| Other Expenses                              | 12,700.00      | 12,700.00                    | 5,169.04           | 7,530.96    |                                    |
| PUBLIC SAFETY:                              |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Municipal Court:                            |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages                          | 180,900.00     | 180,900.00                   | 176,659.99         | 4,240.01    |                                    |
| Other Expenses                              | 11,600.00      | 11,600.00                    | 7,370.67           | 4,229.33    |                                    |
| Municipal Prosecutor:                       |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages                          | 26,240.00      | 26,240.00                    | 25,494.94          | 745.06      |                                    |
| Public Defender:                            |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Other Expenses                              | 7,630.00       | 7,630.00                     | 7,422.11           | 207.89      |                                    |
| Police Department:                          |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages                          | 4,257,713.00   | 4,257,713.00                 | 4,202,626.95       | 55,086.05   |                                    |
| Other Expenses                              | 259,600.00     | 259,600.00                   | 253,404.47         | 6,195.53    |                                    |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

|                                              | Appropriations |                              | Expended By        |             | Unexpended<br>Balance<br>Cancelled |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
|                                              | Budget         | Budget After<br>Modification | Paid or<br>Charged | Reserved    |                                    |
| Operations Within "CAPS":                    |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| PUBLIC SAFETY: (continued):                  |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Office of Emergency Management:              |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages                           | \$ 16,950.00   | \$ 16,950.00                 | \$ 14,168.63       | \$ 2,781.37 |                                    |
| Other Expenses                               | 6,000.00       | 6,000.00                     | 43.62              | 5,956.38    |                                    |
| Aid to Volunteer Fire Companies:             |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages                           | 87,000.00      | 87,000.00                    | 87,000.00          |             |                                    |
| Aid to Volunteer Ambulance Companies:        |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Other Expenses                               | 25,000.00      | 25,000.00                    | 25,000.00          |             |                                    |
| Fire Department:                             |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Other Expenses                               | 55,500.00      | 55,500.00                    | 37,170.87          | 18,329.13   |                                    |
| Other Expenses-Clothing Allowance            | 50,000.00      | 50,000.00                    | 49,929.00          | 71.00       |                                    |
| PUBLIC WORKS:                                |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Streets and Roads Maintenance:               |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages                           | 247,030.00     | 247,030.00                   | 241,962.49         | 5,067.51    |                                    |
| Other Expenses                               | 99,750.00      | 99,750.00                    | 98,677.19          | 1,072.81    |                                    |
| Community Service Act:                       |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Other Expenses                               | 22,000.00      | 22,000.00                    |                    | 22,000.00   |                                    |
| Director of Public Works/ Township Engineer: |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages                           | 67,110.00      | 67,110.00                    | 52,637.21          | 14,472.79   |                                    |
| Other Expenses                               | 32,500.00      | 32,500.00                    | 31,336.34          | 1,163.66    |                                    |
| Building and Grounds:                        |                |                              |                    |             |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages                           | 106,901.00     | 106,901.00                   | 95,241.05          | 11,659.95   |                                    |
| Other Expenses                               | 100,760.00     | 104,760.00                   | 78,713.81          | 26,046.19   |                                    |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

|                                                  | Appropriations |                              | Expended By        |           | Unexpended<br>Balance<br>Cancelled |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
|                                                  | Budget         | Budget After<br>Modification | Paid or<br>Charged | Reserved  |                                    |
| Operations Within "CAPS":                        |                |                              |                    |           |                                    |
| PUBLIC WORKS (continued):                        |                |                              |                    |           |                                    |
| Vehicle Maintenance:                             |                |                              |                    |           |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages                               | \$ 83,245.00   | \$ 83,245.00                 | \$ 82,344.86       | \$ 900.14 |                                    |
| Other Expenses                                   | 60,000.00      | 60,000.00                    | 38,881.11          | 21,118.89 |                                    |
| Shade Tree:                                      |                |                              |                    |           |                                    |
| Other Expenses                                   | 33,750.00      | 33,750.00                    | 22,963.52          | 10,786.48 |                                    |
| Parks and Playground Maintenance:                |                |                              |                    |           |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages                               | 322,229.00     | 322,229.00                   | 303,032.91         | 19,196.09 |                                    |
| Other Expenses (N.J.S.A 40A:4-55, +\$100,000.00) | 71,500.00      | 171,500.00                   | 153,850.29         | 17,649.71 |                                    |
| HEALTH AND WELFARE FUNCTIONS:                    |                |                              |                    |           |                                    |
| Board of Health:                                 |                |                              |                    |           |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages                               | 168,465.00     | 168,465.00                   | 167,595.04         | 869.96    |                                    |
| Other Expenses                                   | 32,000.00      | 32,000.00                    | 25,492.50          | 6,507.50  |                                    |
| Animal Control Services:                         |                |                              |                    |           |                                    |
| Other Expenses                                   | 30,000.00      | 30,000.00                    |                    | 30,000.00 |                                    |
| Emergency Medical Services:                      |                |                              |                    |           |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages                               | 500.00         | 500.00                       |                    | 500.00    |                                    |
| Other Expenses                                   | 500.00         | 500.00                       |                    | 500.00    |                                    |
| P. V Mental Health Center:                       |                |                              |                    |           |                                    |
| Other Expenses                                   | 100.00         | 100.00                       |                    | 100.00    |                                    |
| PARKS AND RECREATION FUNCTIONS:                  |                |                              |                    |           |                                    |
| Recreation & Playground Services:                |                |                              |                    |           |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages                               | 150,640.00     | 150,640.00                   | 131,593.87         | 19,046.13 |                                    |
| Other Expenses                                   | 23,500.00      | 23,500.00                    | 22,615.71          | 884.29    |                                    |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

|                                             | Appropriations |                              | Expended By        |           | Unexpended<br>Balance<br>Cancelled |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|
|                                             | Budget         | Budget After<br>Modification | Paid or<br>Charged | Reserved  |                                    |
| Operations Within "CAPS":                   |                |                              |                    |           |                                    |
| PARKS AND RECREATION FUNCTIONS (continued): |                |                              |                    |           |                                    |
| Celebration of Public Events:               |                |                              |                    |           |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages                          | \$ 19,500.00   | \$ 19,500.00                 | \$ 18,823.62       | \$ 676.38 |                                    |
| Dial-A-Ride:                                |                |                              |                    |           |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages                          | 109,062.00     | 81,062.00                    | 80,124.79          | 937.21    |                                    |
| Other Expenses                              | 31,239.00      | 59,239.00                    | 53,204.87          | 6,034.13  |                                    |
| OTHER COMMON OPERATING FUNCTIONS:           |                |                              |                    |           |                                    |
| Economic Development Committee:             |                |                              |                    |           |                                    |
| Other Expense                               | 4,000.00       | 4,000.00                     | 712.39             | 3,287.61  |                                    |
| Teen Advisory Committee:                    |                |                              |                    |           |                                    |
| Other Expenses                              | 1,000.00       | 1,000.00                     |                    | 1,000.00  |                                    |
| Senior Citizens' Committee:                 |                |                              |                    |           |                                    |
| Other Expenses                              | 2,000.00       | 2,000.00                     | 1,577.93           | 422.07    |                                    |
| Environmental Protection Commission:        |                |                              |                    |           |                                    |
| Other Expenses                              | 1,500.00       | 1,500.00                     | 631.84             | 868.16    |                                    |
| Flood Advisory Committee:                   |                |                              |                    |           |                                    |
| Other Expenses                              | 2,500.00       | 2,500.00                     | 130.00             | 2,370.00  |                                    |
| Historic District Commission:               |                |                              |                    |           |                                    |
| Other Expenses                              | 850.00         | 850.00                       | 106.00             | 744.00    |                                    |
| UNCLASSIFIED:                               |                |                              |                    |           |                                    |
| Electricity                                 | 119,000.00     | 119,000.00                   | 90,030.86          | 28,969.14 |                                    |
| Street Lighting                             | 150,000.00     | 150,000.00                   | 116,566.21         | 33,433.79 |                                    |
| Telephone                                   | 56,500.00      | 56,500.00                    | 43,697.94          | 12,802.06 |                                    |
| Water                                       | 7,900.00       | 7,900.00                     | 3,409.48           | 4,490.52  |                                    |
| Natural Gas                                 | 45,000.00      | 33,000.00                    | 8,582.30           | 24,417.70 |                                    |
| Gasoline                                    | 148,000.00     | 142,000.00                   | 83,375.47          | 58,624.53 |                                    |
| Accumulated Leave Compensation              | 80,000.00      | 80,000.00                    | 78,841.93          | 1,158.07  |                                    |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

|                                                                        | Appropriations |                              | Expended By        |              | Unexpended<br>Balance<br>Cancelled |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
|                                                                        | Budget         | Budget After<br>Modification | Paid or<br>Charged | Reserved     |                                    |
| Operations Within "CAPS":                                              |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| STATE UNIFORM CONSTRUCTION CODE:                                       |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| Construction Official:                                                 |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages                                                     | \$ 239,608.00  | \$ 239,608.00                | \$ 218,407.95      | \$ 21,200.05 |                                    |
| Other Expenses                                                         | 17,750.00      | 17,750.00                    | 10,176.61          | 7,573.39     |                                    |
| INSURANCE:                                                             |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| General Liability                                                      | 200,725.00     | 200,725.00                   | 156,015.07         | 44,709.93    |                                    |
| Workers Compensation                                                   | 183,000.00     | 183,000.00                   | 183,000.00         |              |                                    |
| Employee Group Health                                                  | 1,492,564.00   | 1,492,564.00                 | 1,382,204.98       | 110,359.02   |                                    |
| Unemployment Insurance                                                 | 2,000.00       | 2,000.00                     |                    | 2,000.00     |                                    |
| Total Operations Within "CAPS"                                         | 10,891,362.00  | 10,989,362.00                | 10,070,908.03      | 868,453.97   | \$ 50,000.00                       |
| Detail:                                                                |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages                                                     | 6,922,369.00   | 6,894,369.00                 | 6,646,051.04       | 198,317.96   |                                    |
| Other Expenses                                                         | 3,968,993.00   | 4,094,993.00                 | 3,424,856.99       | 670,136.01   | 50,000.00                          |
| Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures - Municipal within "CAPS": |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| Statutory Expenditures:                                                |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| Contributions to:                                                      |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| Police & Firemens' Retirement System                                   | 896,146.00     | 896,146.00                   | 896,146.00         |              |                                    |
| Public Employees' Retirement System                                    | 367,693.00     | 369,693.00                   | 369,625.66         | 67.34        |                                    |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

|                                                                                 | Appropriations |                              | Expended By        |              | Unexpended<br>Balance<br>Cancelled |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
|                                                                                 | Budget         | Budget After<br>Modification | Paid or<br>Charged | Reserved     |                                    |
| Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures - Municipal within "CAPS": (Cont'd) |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| Statutory Expenditures: (Cont'd)                                                |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| Contributions to:                                                               |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| Social Security System (O.A.S.I.)                                               | \$ 328,000.00  | \$ 328,000.00                | \$ 316,524.31      | \$ 11,475.69 |                                    |
| Total Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures -<br>Municipal Within "CAPS"  | 1,591,839.00   | 1,593,839.00                 | 1,582,295.97       | 11,543.03    |                                    |
| Total General Appropriations for Municipal Purposes Within "CAPS"               | 12,483,201.00  | 12,583,201.00                | 11,653,204.00      | 879,997.00   | \$ 50,000.00                       |
| Operations Excluded from "CAPS":                                                |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| Maintenance of Free Public Library (PL 1988, Ch.82):                            |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| Other Expenses                                                                  | 890,000.00     | 890,000.00                   | 882,300.00         | 7,700.00     |                                    |
| Fair Share Housing Act (Ch. 22 P.L. 1985)                                       |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| Fair Housing Committee:                                                         |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| Salaries & Wages                                                                | 16,535.00      | 16,535.00                    | 7,872.24           | 8,662.76     |                                    |
| Other Expenses                                                                  | 2,100.00       | 2,100.00                     | 42.85              | 2,057.15     |                                    |
| Police Dispatch / 911:                                                          |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| Salaries & Wages                                                                | 266,516.00     | 266,516.00                   | 256,652.71         | 9,863.29     |                                    |
| Field Maintenance:                                                              |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| Salaries & Wages                                                                | 31,000.00      | 30,000.00                    | 30,000.00          |              |                                    |
| Other Expenses                                                                  | 26,000.00      | 27,000.00                    | 27,000.00          |              |                                    |
| Vehicle Maintenance - Board of Education                                        | 15,000.00      | 15,000.00                    | 15,000.00          |              |                                    |
| Dial-A-Ride Program:                                                            |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| Salaries & Wages                                                                | 94,440.00      | 94,440.00                    | 94,440.00          |              |                                    |
| Other Expenses                                                                  | 176,737.00     | 176,737.00                   | 176,737.00         |              |                                    |
| Shared Health Services Agreement:                                               |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| Salaries & Wages                                                                | 393,585.00     | 393,585.00                   | 393,585.00         |              |                                    |
| Shared QPA Services Agreement:                                                  |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| Salaries & Wages                                                                | 2,000.00       | 2,000.00                     | 2,000.00           |              |                                    |
| Morris County Road Snow Plowing                                                 | 30,000.00      | 30,000.00                    | 30,000.00          |              |                                    |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

|                                                              | Appropriations |                              | Expended By        |              | Unexpended<br>Balance<br>Cancelled |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
|                                                              | Budget         | Budget After<br>Modification | Paid or<br>Charged | Reserved     |                                    |
| Operations Excluded from "CAPS":                             |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| Public & Private Programs Offset by Revenue:                 |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| Resident Transportation Assistance Act - Dial-A-Ride Program | \$ 97,658.00   | \$ 97,658.00                 | \$ 97,658.00       |              |                                    |
| Clean Communities Program                                    | 39,327.00      | 39,327.00                    | 39,327.00          |              |                                    |
| Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund                               | 5,997.00       | 5,997.00                     | 5,997.00           |              |                                    |
| Municipal Alliance on Alcohol and Drug Abuse                 | 12,182.00      | 12,182.00                    | 12,182.00          |              |                                    |
| Municipal Alliance on Alcohol and Drug Abuse -Local Grant    | 2,500.00       | 2,500.00                     | 2,500.00           |              |                                    |
| Alcohol Education and Rehabilitation Grant                   | 1,027.00       | 1,027.00                     | 1,027.00           |              |                                    |
| Mayor's Wellness Campaign (N.J.S.A 40A:4-87, +\$9,805.50)    |                | 9,805.50                     | 9,805.50           |              |                                    |
| New Jersey Body Armor Replacement Funds                      | 2,986.00       | 2,986.00                     | 2,986.00           |              |                                    |
| Protection - Forestry Service Grant                          |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| Cablevision - Equipment Grant                                | 2,450.00       | 2,450.00                     | 2,450.00           |              |                                    |
| NJ DEP - NACCHO                                              | 1,500.00       | 1,500.00                     | 1,500.00           |              |                                    |
| Morris County Historic Preservation                          |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| Trust Fund (N.J.S.A 40A:4-87, + \$65,000.00)                 |                | 65,000.00                    | 65,000.00          |              |                                    |
| New Jersey Senior Citizens and Disabled Residents -          |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| Transportation Assistance Act - Reserve                      | 25,000.00      | 25,000.00                    | 25,000.00          |              |                                    |
| Municipal Local Matching Grant Funds:                        |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| Municipal Alliance on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse              | 4,296.00       | 4,296.00                     | 4,296.00           |              |                                    |
| Total Operations - Excluded from "CAPS"                      | 2,138,836.00   | 2,213,641.50                 | 2,185,358.30       | \$ 28,283.20 |                                    |
| Detail:                                                      |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages                                           | 804,076.00     | 803,076.00                   | 784,549.95         | 18,526.05    |                                    |
| Other Expenses                                               | 1,334,760.00   | 1,410,565.50                 | 1,400,808.35       | 9,757.15     |                                    |
| Capital Improvements - Excluded from "CAPS":                 |                |                              |                    |              |                                    |
| Capital Improvement Fund                                     | 675,000.00     | 675,000.00                   | 675,000.00         |              |                                    |
| Reserve for Public Works Equipment                           | 100,000.00     | 100,000.00                   | 100,000.00         |              |                                    |
| Reserve for Road Resurfacing                                 | 210,000.00     | 210,000.00                   | 210,000.00         |              |                                    |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

|                                                                                                          | Appropriations   |                              | Expended By        |               | Unexpended           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|
|                                                                                                          | Budget           | Budget After<br>Modification | Paid or<br>Charged | Reserved      | Balance<br>Cancelled |
| Capital Improvements - Excluded from "CAPS":                                                             |                  |                              |                    |               |                      |
| Reserve for Fire Appatus                                                                                 | \$ 270,000.00    | \$ 270,000.00                | \$ 270,000.00      |               |                      |
| Reserve for Data Processing and Office Equipment                                                         | 20,000.00        | 20,000.00                    | 20,000.00          |               |                      |
| Reserve for Vehicle Replacement                                                                          | 100,000.00       | 100,000.00                   | 100,000.00         |               |                      |
| New Jersey Transportation Trust Fund Authority Act:<br>Mountain Avenue (N.J.S.A 40A:4-87, +\$175,000.00) | 189,750.00       | 364,750.00                   | 364,750.00         |               |                      |
| Total Capital Improvements - Excluded from "CAPS"                                                        | 1,564,750.00     | 1,739,750.00                 | 1,739,750.00       |               |                      |
| Municipal Debt Service - Excluded from "CAPS":                                                           |                  |                              |                    |               |                      |
| Interest on Notes                                                                                        | 10,300.00        | 10,300.00                    | 10,271.39          |               | \$ 28.61             |
| Total Municipal Debt Service - Excluded from "CAPS"                                                      | 540,300.00       | 540,300.00                   | 540,271.39         |               | 28.61                |
| Deferred Charges - Excluded from "CAPS":                                                                 |                  |                              |                    |               |                      |
| Ordinance #2008-26                                                                                       | 40,000.00        | 40,000.00                    | 40,000.00          |               |                      |
| Total Deferred Charges - Excluded from "CAPS"                                                            | 40,000.00        | 40,000.00                    | 40,000.00          |               |                      |
| Total General Appropriations - Excluded from "CAPS"                                                      | 4,283,886.00     | 4,533,691.50                 | 4,505,379.69       | \$ 28,283.20  | 28.61                |
| Subtotal General Appropriations                                                                          | 16,767,087.00    | 17,116,892.50                | 16,158,583.69      | 908,280.20    | \$ 50,028.61         |
| Reserve for Uncollected Taxes                                                                            | 1,524,746.00     | 1,524,746.00                 | 1,524,746.00       |               |                      |
| Total General Appropriations                                                                             | \$ 18,291,833.00 | \$ 18,641,638.50             | \$ 17,683,329.69   | \$ 908,280.20 | \$ 50,028.61         |
| Ref.                                                                                                     |                  |                              |                    | A             |                      |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES-REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

|                                          | <u>Ref.</u> | <u>Analysis of</u>                   |                            |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                          |             | <u>Budget After<br/>Modification</u> | <u>Paid or<br/>Charged</u> |
| Adopted Budget                           |             | \$ 18,291,833.00                     |                            |
| Added by N.J.S.A. 40A:4-55               |             | 100,000.00                           |                            |
| Added by N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87               |             | 249,805.50                           |                            |
|                                          |             | <u>\$ 18,641,638.50</u>              |                            |
| Cash Disbursed                           |             |                                      | \$ 15,531,892.98           |
| Encumbrances                             | A           |                                      | 182,637.65                 |
| Transfer to Federal and State Grant Fund |             |                                      | 634,478.50                 |
| Reserve for Uncollected Taxes            |             |                                      | <u>1,524,746.00</u>        |
|                                          |             |                                      | 17,873,755.13              |
| Less: Appropriation Refunds              |             |                                      | <u>190,425.44</u>          |
|                                          |             |                                      | <u>\$ 17,683,329.69</u>    |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
COUNTY OF MORRIS  
2017  
TRUST FUNDS

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
TRUST FUNDS  
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS

|                            |      | December 31,           |                        |
|----------------------------|------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                            | Ref. | 2017                   | 2016                   |
| <u>ASSETS</u>              |      |                        |                        |
| Animal Control Fund:       |      |                        |                        |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents: |      |                        |                        |
| Treasurer                  | B-4  | \$ 13,530.67           | \$ 20,467.97           |
| Due From Current Fund      | A    | 30.00                  |                        |
|                            |      | <u>13,560.67</u>       | <u>20,467.97</u>       |
| Other Trust Funds:         |      |                        |                        |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents  | B-4  | 2,131,270.84           | 2,345,315.52           |
| Due From Current Fund      | A    | 40,312.85              | 36,562.75              |
|                            |      | <u>2,171,583.69</u>    | <u>2,381,878.27</u>    |
| Open Space Trust Fund:     |      |                        |                        |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents  | B-4A | 73,081.43              | 161,548.83             |
|                            |      | <u>73,081.43</u>       | <u>161,548.83</u>      |
| <u>TOTAL ASSETS</u>        |      | <u>\$ 2,258,225.79</u> | <u>\$ 2,563,895.07</u> |

LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE

|                                         |     |                  |                  |
|-----------------------------------------|-----|------------------|------------------|
| Animal Control Fund:                    |     |                  |                  |
| Prepaid Licenses - State Fees           |     | \$ 547.80        | \$ 628.80        |
| Prepaid Licenses - Municipal Fees       |     | 10,852.20        | 12,314.20        |
| Due to Current Fund                     | A   |                  | 1.47             |
| Due to State of New Jersey              |     |                  | 10.00            |
| Reserve for Animal Control Expenditures | B-6 | 2,160.67         | 7,513.50         |
|                                         |     | <u>13,560.67</u> | <u>20,467.97</u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
TRUST FUNDS  
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS

|                                                        |      | December 31,           |                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                        | Ref. | 2017                   | 2016                   |
| <u>LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE (Cont'd)</u> |      |                        |                        |
| Other Trust Funds:                                     |      |                        |                        |
| Due to Interlocal Towns                                |      | \$ 39,075.00           | \$ 48,150.00           |
| Reserve for:                                           |      |                        |                        |
| Animal Shelter-Bequests                                |      | 33,667.00              |                        |
| Developers Deposits - Affordable Housing               |      | 78,012.47              | 77,934.50              |
| Fire Safety                                            |      | 15,535.59              | 15,520.04              |
| Payroll Section 125 Trust                              |      | 376.54                 | 1,782.87               |
| Unemployment Compensation Insurance                    |      | 111,704.60             | 125,559.23             |
| Developers Deposits - Escrow                           |      | 591,690.38             | 580,893.53             |
| Youth Development                                      |      | 21,742.12              | 21,722.19              |
| Refundable Permits                                     |      | 23,340.55              | 24,095.55              |
| Group Health Insurance                                 |      | 282,047.10             | 338,731.79             |
| Parking Offenses Adjudication Act                      |      | 920.00                 | 912.00                 |
| Sewer Line                                             |      | 106,665.41             | 106,567.87             |
| Premium on Tax Sale                                    |      | 182,600.00             | 420,500.00             |
| Public Defender                                        |      | 37,843.86              | 30,104.36              |
| Accrued Leave                                          |      | 333,373.30             | 340,551.78             |
| Storm Recovery                                         |      | 214,848.15             | 176,354.71             |
| Insurance Refunds                                      |      | 73,087.91              | 47,467.08              |
| Dial-A-Ride (D.A.R.) Bequests                          |      | 25,053.71              | 25,030.77              |
|                                                        |      | <u>2,171,583.69</u>    | <u>2,381,878.27</u>    |
| Open Space Trust Fund:                                 |      |                        |                        |
| Due To Current Fund                                    | A    |                        | 10,513.08              |
| Reserve for Open Space Expenditures                    |      | 73,081.43              | 151,035.75             |
|                                                        |      | <u>73,081.43</u>       | <u>161,548.83</u>      |
| <u>TOTAL LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE</u>    |      | <u>\$ 2,258,225.79</u> | <u>\$ 2,563,895.07</u> |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND  
STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

NOT APPLICABLE

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE - REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

NOT APPLICABLE

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND  
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

NOT APPLICABLE

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
COUNTY OF MORRIS  
2017  
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND  
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS

|                                                     |      | December 31,            |                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                     | Ref. | 2017                    | 2016                   |
| <u>ASSETS</u>                                       |      |                         |                        |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                           | C-2  | \$ 3,458,930.50         | \$ 717,749.02          |
| FEMA Grants Receivable                              |      | 4,955,059.00            | 3,914,005.21           |
| Due from Federal & State Grant Fund                 | A    |                         | 16,927.05              |
| Due from Recreation Utility Operating Fund          | G    | 80,000.00               | 80,000.00              |
| Deferred Charges to Future Taxation:                |      |                         |                        |
| Unfunded                                            | C-4  | 3,764,894.76            | 3,534,056.00           |
| <u>TOTAL ASSETS</u>                                 |      | <u>\$ 12,258,884.26</u> | <u>\$ 8,262,737.28</u> |
| <u>LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE</u>       |      |                         |                        |
| Bond Anticipation Notes Payable                     | C-7  | \$ 2,500,000.00         | \$ 1,030,000.00        |
| Improvement Authorizations:                         |      |                         |                        |
| Funded                                              | C-5  | 4,149,178.08            | 4,067,334.53           |
| Unfunded                                            | C-5  | 2,267,249.41            | 1,997,009.55           |
| Due to Current Fund                                 | A    | 7,871.01                | 82.40                  |
| Due to Water Utility Capital Fund                   | D    |                         | 239.20                 |
| Capital Improvement Fund                            | C-6  | 103,000.00              | 34,000.00              |
| Reserve for Encumbrances                            |      | 1,010,684.01            | 290,886.30             |
| Reserve for Fire Apparatus                          |      |                         | 380,000.00             |
| Reserve for Road Resurfacing                        |      | 5,000.00                | 5,000.00               |
| Reserve for Data/Office Equipment                   |      | 42,000.00               | 55,000.00              |
| Reserve for DPW Equipment                           |      | 95,500.00               | 56,000.00              |
| Reserve for Vehicle Replacement                     |      | 126,824.00              | 56,824.00              |
| Reserve for Flood Control Improvements              |      | 168,000.00              | 168,000.00             |
| Reserve to Pay Debt Service                         |      | 1,588,246.47            |                        |
| Fund Balance                                        | C-1  | 195,331.28              | 122,361.30             |
| <u>TOTAL LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE</u> |      | <u>\$ 12,258,884.26</u> | <u>\$ 8,262,737.28</u> |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND  
STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

|                                                    | <u>Ref.</u>      |                             |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Balance December 31, 2016                          | C                | \$ 122,361.30               |
| Increased By:                                      |                  |                             |
| Improvement Authorizations Cancelled               | \$ 138,118.77    |                             |
| Premium on Bond Anticipation Notes Issued          | <u>21,351.21</u> |                             |
|                                                    |                  | <u>159,469.98</u>           |
|                                                    |                  | 281,831.28                  |
| Decreased By:                                      |                  |                             |
| Appropriated to Finance Improvement Authorizations |                  | <u>86,500.00</u>            |
| Balance December 31, 2017                          | C                | <u><u>\$ 195,331.28</u></u> |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
COUNTY OF MORRIS  
2017  
WATER UTILITY FUND

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
WATER UTILITY FUND  
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS

|                                          |             | December 31,            |                         |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                          | <u>Ref.</u> | <u>2017</u>             | <u>2016</u>             |
| <u>ASSETS</u>                            |             |                         |                         |
| Operating Fund:                          |             |                         |                         |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                | D-4         | \$ 435,773.81           | \$ 645,337.93           |
| Change Fund                              |             | 60.00                   | 60.00                   |
|                                          |             | <u>435,833.81</u>       | <u>645,397.93</u>       |
| Due From Sewer Utility Operating Fund    | E           | 120,267.19              | 82,064.71               |
| Due From Water Utility Capital Fund      | D           | 13,111.23               | 30.38                   |
|                                          |             | <u>569,212.23</u>       | <u>727,493.02</u>       |
| Receivables with Full Reserves:          |             |                         |                         |
| Consumer Accounts Receivable             | D-6         | 553,072.81              | 525,422.97              |
|                                          |             | <u>553,072.81</u>       | <u>525,422.97</u>       |
| Assessment Trust Fund:                   |             |                         |                         |
| Water Assessment Liens                   |             | 1,266.00                | 1,266.00                |
| Water Assessment Lien Interest and Costs |             | 159.00                  | 159.00                  |
| Prospective Assessment Funded            |             | <u>280,000.00</u>       | <u>280,000.00</u>       |
| Total Assessment Trust Fund              |             | <u>281,425.00</u>       | <u>281,425.00</u>       |
| Capital Fund:                            |             |                         |                         |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                | D-4         | 3,130,589.40            | 208,029.89              |
| Due from General Capital Fund            | C           |                         | 239.20                  |
| Fixed Capital                            | D-7         | 11,602,717.14           | 11,566,823.04           |
| Fixed Capital Authorized and Uncompleted | D-8         | 9,442,695.21            | 3,712,695.21            |
| Total Capital Fund                       |             | <u>24,176,001.75</u>    | <u>15,487,787.34</u>    |
| <u>TOTAL ASSETS</u>                      |             | <u>\$ 25,579,711.79</u> | <u>\$ 17,022,128.33</u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
WATER UTILITY FUND  
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS  
(Continued)

|                                                     |           | December 31,     |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|
|                                                     | Ref.      | 2017             | 2016             |
| <u>LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE</u>       |           |                  |                  |
| Operating Fund:                                     |           |                  |                  |
| Appropriation Reserves:                             |           |                  |                  |
| Unencumbered                                        | D-3;D-9   | \$ 120,543.95    | \$ 97,341.96     |
| Encumbered                                          | D-3;D-9   | 79,054.82        | 16,151.60        |
|                                                     |           | 199,598.77       | 113,493.56       |
| Accounts Payable - Vendors                          | D-4       | 59,104.89        | 59,104.89        |
| Reserve for Accrued Interest on Notes               | D-3A; D-4 | 15,641.25        | 2,291.70         |
|                                                     |           | 274,344.91       | 174,890.15       |
| Reserve for Receivables                             | D         | 553,072.81       | 525,422.97       |
| Fund Balance                                        | D-1       | 294,867.32       | 552,602.87       |
| Total Operating Fund                                |           | 1,122,285.04     | 1,252,915.99     |
| Assessment Trust Fund:                              |           |                  |                  |
| Reserve for Assessment Liens and Interest and Costs |           | 1,425.00         | 1,425.00         |
| Reserve for Prospective Assessments Funded          |           | 280,000.00       | 280,000.00       |
| Total Assessment Trust Fund                         |           | 281,425.00       | 281,425.00       |
| Capital Fund:                                       |           |                  |                  |
| Bond Anticipation Notes                             | D-14      | 6,090,000.00     | 520,000.00       |
| Improvement Authorizations:                         |           |                  |                  |
| Funded                                              | D-10      | 219,693.34       | 417,439.67       |
| Unfunded                                            | D-10      | 3,854,805.84     | 3,060,155.54     |
| Contracts Payable                                   | D-10      | 2,490,406.85     | 190,446.15       |
| Due Sewer Utility Operating Fund                    | E         |                  | 200,000.00       |
| Due Water Utility Operating Fund                    | D         | 13,111.23        | 30.38            |
| Due Solid Waste Utility Operating Fund              | F         | 100,000.00       |                  |
| Capital Improvement Fund                            | D-11      | 139,000.00       | 259,000.00       |
| Reserve for Amortization                            | D-12      | 8,599,257.53     | 8,433,363.43     |
| Deferred Reserve for Amortization                   | D-13      | 2,626,154.82     | 2,396,154.82     |
| Fund Balance                                        | D-1A      | 43,572.14        | 11,197.35        |
| Total Capital Fund                                  |           | 24,176,001.75    | 15,487,787.34    |
| <u>TOTAL LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE</u> |           | \$ 25,579,711.79 | \$ 17,022,128.33 |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
WATER UTILITY OPERATING FUND  
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE -  
REGULATORY BASIS

|                                              |      | Year Ended December 31, |               |
|----------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------|---------------|
|                                              | Ref. | 2017                    | 2016          |
| <u>Revenue and Other Income Realized</u>     |      |                         |               |
| Fund Balance Utilized                        |      | \$ 275,000.00           | \$ 340,000.00 |
| Rents                                        |      | 2,295,939.45            | 2,645,975.69  |
| Miscellaneous Revenue                        |      | 21,331.86               | 36,024.98     |
| Other Credits to Income:                     |      |                         |               |
| Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves |      | 54,993.14               | 37,351.29     |
| Total Income                                 |      | 2,647,264.45            | 3,059,351.96  |
| <u>Expenditures</u>                          |      |                         |               |
| Budget Expenditures:                         |      |                         |               |
| Operating                                    |      | 2,122,750.00            | 2,252,059.00  |
| Capital Improvements                         |      | 168,000.00              | 100,000.00    |
| Debt Service                                 |      | 135,508.00              | 132,690.00    |
| Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures  |      | 203,742.00              | 305,251.00    |
| Total Expenditures                           |      | 2,630,000.00            | 2,790,000.00  |
| Excess in Revenue                            |      | 17,264.45               | 269,351.96    |
| <u>Fund Balance</u>                          |      |                         |               |
| Balance January 1                            |      | 552,602.87              | 623,250.91    |
|                                              |      | 569,867.32              | 892,602.87    |
| Decreased by:                                |      |                         |               |
| Utilized as Anticipated Revenue              |      | 275,000.00              | 340,000.00    |
| Balance December 31                          | D    | \$ 294,867.32           | \$ 552,602.87 |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND  
STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

|                           | <u>Ref.</u> |                            |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Balance December 31, 2016 | D           | \$ 11,197.35               |
| Increased by:             |             |                            |
| Premium on Note Sale      |             | <u>32,374.79</u>           |
| Balance December 31, 2017 | D           | <u><u>\$ 43,572.14</u></u> |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
WATER UTILITY OPERATING FUND  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE - REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

|                                    | <u>Anticipated</u>            | <u>Realized</u>               | <u>Excess or<br/>Deficit *</u> |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Operating Fund Balance Anticipated | \$ 275,000.00                 | \$ 275,000.00                 |                                |
| Water Rents                        | 2,550,000.00                  | 2,295,939.45                  | \$ 254,060.55 *                |
| Miscellaneous Revenue              | <u>30,000.00</u>              | <u>21,331.86</u>              | <u>8,668.14 *</u>              |
|                                    | <u><u>\$ 2,855,000.00</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 2,592,271.31</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 262,728.69 *</u></u>  |

Analysis of Realized Revenue

Miscellaneous Revenue:

|                                    |                            |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Interest on Delinquent Water Rents | \$ 9,316.44                |
| Interest on Investments            | 367.57                     |
| Water Connection Fees              | <u>11,647.85</u>           |
|                                    | <u><u>\$ 21,331.86</u></u> |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
 ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
WATER UTILITY OPERATING FUND  
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

|                                     | Appropriations         |                              | Expended by            |                      | Unexpended<br>Cancelled |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
|                                     | Budget                 | Budget<br>After Modification | Paid or<br>Charged     | Reserved             |                         |
| Operating:                          |                        |                              |                        |                      |                         |
| Salaries and Wages                  | \$ 732,050.00          | \$ 732,050.00                | \$ 691,971.76          | \$ 40,078.24         |                         |
| Other Expenses                      | 1,615,700.00           | 1,615,700.00                 | 1,346,110.58           | 44,589.42            | \$ 225,000.00           |
| Capital Improvements:               |                        |                              |                        |                      |                         |
| Capital Improvement Fund            | 50,000.00              | 50,000.00                    | 50,000.00              |                      |                         |
| Capital Outlay                      | 118,000.00             | 118,000.00                   | 95,124.71              | 22,875.29            |                         |
| Debt Service:                       |                        |                              |                        |                      |                         |
| Payment of Bond Anticipation Note   | 130,000.00             | 130,000.00                   | 130,000.00             |                      |                         |
| Interest on Notes                   | 5,508.00               | 5,508.00                     | 5,508.00               |                      |                         |
| Deferred Charges:                   |                        |                              |                        |                      |                         |
| Ordinance 2007-13                   | 10,000.00              | 10,000.00                    | 10,000.00              |                      |                         |
| Ordinance 2007-14                   | 50,000.00              | 50,000.00                    | 50,000.00              |                      |                         |
| Statutory Expenditures:             |                        |                              |                        |                      |                         |
| Contribution to:                    |                        |                              |                        |                      |                         |
| Public Employees' Retirement System | 71,510.00              | 71,510.00                    | 71,509.00              | 1.00                 |                         |
| Social Security System (O.A.S.I.)   | 56,825.00              | 56,825.00                    | 56,825.00              |                      |                         |
| Unemployment Compensation Insurance | 2,407.00               | 2,407.00                     | 2,407.00               |                      |                         |
| Paid Time Off (PTO) Buyback         | 13,000.00              | 13,000.00                    |                        | 13,000.00            |                         |
|                                     | <u>\$ 2,855,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 2,855,000.00</u>       | <u>\$ 2,509,456.05</u> | <u>\$ 120,543.95</u> | <u>\$ 225,000.00</u>    |

Ref.

D

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
WATER UTILITY OPERATING FUND  
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES-REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

|                             | <u>Ref.</u> | <u>Analysis of</u>                   |                            |
|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                             |             | <u>Budget After<br/>Modification</u> | <u>Paid or<br/>Charged</u> |
| Adopted Budget              |             | \$ 2,855,000.00                      |                            |
|                             |             | <u>\$ 2,855,000.00</u>               |                            |
| Cash Disbursed              |             |                                      | \$ 2,425,597.62            |
| Accrued Interest on Notes   |             |                                      | 5,508.00                   |
| Encumbrances Payable        | D           |                                      | <u>79,054.82</u>           |
|                             |             |                                      | 2,510,160.44               |
| Less: Appropriation Refunds |             |                                      | <u>(704.39)</u>            |
|                             |             |                                      | <u>\$ 2,509,456.05</u>     |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
COUNTY OF MORRIS  
2017  
SEWER UTILITY FUND

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY FUND  
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS

|                                                  | <u>Ref.</u> | <u>December 31,</u>     |                         |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                                  |             | <u>2017</u>             | <u>2016</u>             |
| Operating Fund:                                  |             |                         |                         |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents:                       |             |                         |                         |
| Treasurer                                        | E-4         | \$ 798,500.91           | \$ 886,593.38           |
| Due from Current Fund                            | A           | 35,937.96               |                         |
| Due from Water Utility Capital Fund              | D           |                         | 200,000.00              |
| Due from Sewer Utility Capital Fund              | E           | 468,653.66              | 33.51                   |
| Due from Sewer Utility Assessment Fund           | E           | 26.38                   | 35.86                   |
|                                                  |             | <u>1,303,118.91</u>     | <u>1,086,662.75</u>     |
| Receivables and Other Assets with Full Reserves: |             |                         |                         |
| Consumer Accounts Receivable                     | E-6         | 594,900.55              | 532,444.31              |
|                                                  |             | <u>594,900.55</u>       | <u>532,444.31</u>       |
| Total Operating Fund                             |             | <u>1,898,019.46</u>     | <u>1,619,107.06</u>     |
| Assessment Trust Fund:                           |             |                         |                         |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                        | E-4         | 365,517.78              | 492,237.12              |
| Assessments Receivable                           | E-9         | 836,522.41              | 1,118,508.63            |
| Assessments Liens Receivable                     | E-9A        | 9,643.00                | 9,643.00                |
| Due From Current Fund                            | A           | 14,374.29               | 5,678.21                |
| Prospective Assessments Funded                   |             | 12,200,000.00           | 7,600,000.00            |
| Total Assessment Trust Fund                      |             | <u>13,426,057.48</u>    | <u>9,226,066.96</u>     |
| Capital Fund:                                    |             |                         |                         |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                        | E-4         | 4,264,368.02            | 544,526.94              |
| Fixed Capital                                    | E-10        | 28,923,188.82           | 12,560,914.82           |
| Fixed Capital Authorized and Uncompleted         | E-11        | 8,669,726.00            | 18,932,000.00           |
| Total Capital Fund                               |             | <u>41,857,282.84</u>    | <u>32,037,441.76</u>    |
| <u>TOTAL ASSETS</u>                              |             | <u>\$ 57,181,359.78</u> | <u>\$ 42,882,615.78</u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY FUND  
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS  
(Continued)

|                                               | <u>Ref.</u> | <u>December 31,</u><br><u>2017</u> | <u>December 31,</u><br><u>2016</u> |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <u>LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE</u> |             |                                    |                                    |
| Operating Fund:                               |             |                                    |                                    |
| Appropriation Reserves:                       |             |                                    |                                    |
| Unencumbered                                  | E-3;E-12    | \$ 84,633.71                       | \$ 60,738.49                       |
| Encumbered                                    | E-3;E-12    | 10,308.70                          | 1,607.42                           |
| Total Appropriation Reserves                  |             | 94,942.41                          | 62,345.91                          |
| Accounts Payable - Vendors                    |             | 1,800.00                           | 25,800.00                          |
| Due to Current Fund                           | A           |                                    | 14,779.80                          |
| Due to Water Utility Operating Fund           | D           | 120,267.19                         | 82,064.71                          |
| Due to Solid Waste Utility Operating Fund     | F           | 307,577.71                         | 294,590.25                         |
| Accrued Interest on Bonds                     |             | 210,632.29                         | 65,797.65                          |
| Accrued Interest on Notes                     |             |                                    | 37,457.39                          |
| Reserve for Maintenance Bond                  |             | 5,000.00                           | 5,000.00                           |
|                                               |             | 740,219.60                         | 587,835.71                         |
| Reserve for Receivables                       | E           | 594,900.55                         | 532,444.31                         |
| Fund Balance                                  | E-1         | 562,899.31                         | 498,827.04                         |
| Total Operating Fund                          |             | 1,898,019.46                       | 1,619,107.06                       |
| Assessment Trust Fund:                        |             |                                    |                                    |
| Due to Sewer Utility Operating Fund           | E           | 26.38                              | 35.86                              |
| Reserve for Prospective Assessments Funded    |             | 12,200,000.00                      | 7,600,000.00                       |
| Reserve for Assessments and Liens             | E-13        | 846,165.41                         | 1,128,151.63                       |
| Fund Balance                                  | E-1A        | 379,865.69                         | 497,879.47                         |
| Total Assessment Trust Fund                   |             | 13,426,057.48                      | 9,226,066.96                       |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY FUND  
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS  
(Continued)

|                                                     | Ref. | December 31,<br>2017    | December 31,<br>2016    |
|-----------------------------------------------------|------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| <u>LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE</u>       |      |                         |                         |
| Capital Fund:                                       |      |                         |                         |
| Serial Bonds                                        | E-19 | \$ 23,845,000.00        | \$ 4,390,000.00         |
| Bond Anticipation Notes Payable                     | E-18 |                         | 16,080,000.00           |
| Improvement Authorizations:                         |      |                         |                         |
| Funded                                              | E-14 | 4,168,084.65            | 17,182.95               |
| Unfunded                                            | E-14 | 2,281,217.10            | 1,679,147.86            |
| Reserve for Encumbrances                            | E-14 | 8,000.00                |                         |
| Capital Improvement Fund                            | E-15 | 53,685.20               | 43,685.20               |
| Due to Sewer Utility Operating Fund                 | E    | 468,653.66              | 33.51                   |
| Reserve for Amortization                            | E-16 | 10,100,914.82           | 9,475,914.82            |
| Reserve to Pay Debt Service                         |      | 520,249.99              |                         |
| Deferred Reserve for Amortization                   | E-17 | 297,000.00              | 237,000.00              |
| Fund Balance                                        | E-1B | 114,477.42              | 114,477.42              |
| Total Capital Fund                                  |      | 41,857,282.84           | 32,037,441.76           |
| <u>TOTAL LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE</u> |      | <u>\$ 57,181,359.78</u> | <u>\$ 42,882,615.78</u> |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND  
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGE IN  
FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

|                                                 |             | Year Ended December 31 |                      |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|----------------------|
|                                                 | <u>Ref.</u> | <u>2017</u>            | <u>2016</u>          |
| <u>Revenue and Other Income Realized</u>        |             |                        |                      |
| Fund Balance Utilized                           |             | \$ 170,000.00          | \$ 170,000.00        |
| Sewer Service Charges                           |             | 2,869,676.62           | 2,839,539.46         |
| Miscellaneous                                   |             | 141,524.74             | 164,669.70           |
| Sewer Capital Fund Balance                      |             |                        | 20,000.00            |
| Sewer Assessment Surplus                        |             | 400,000.00             | 425,000.00           |
| Other Credits to Income:                        |             |                        |                      |
| Cancellation of Accrued Interest on Notes       |             | 121.72                 |                      |
| Cancellation of Sewer Utility Overpayments      |             |                        | 671.54               |
| Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves    |             | 44,830.63              | 58,371.01            |
| Total Income                                    |             | <u>3,626,153.71</u>    | <u>3,678,251.71</u>  |
| <u>Expenditures</u>                             |             |                        |                      |
| Budget Appropriations:                          |             |                        |                      |
| Operating                                       |             | 2,340,922.00           | 2,331,103.00         |
| Capital Improvements                            |             | 10,000.00              | 10,000.00            |
| Debt Service                                    |             | 921,470.00             | 966,991.00           |
| Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures     |             | 119,608.00             | 72,906.00            |
| Refund of Prior Year Revenue                    |             | 81.44                  | 9,466.16             |
| Total Expenditures                              |             | <u>3,392,081.44</u>    | <u>3,390,466.16</u>  |
| Excess Revenue/Statutory Excess to Fund Balance |             | 234,072.27             | 287,785.55           |
| <u>Fund Balance</u>                             |             |                        |                      |
| Balance January 1                               |             | <u>498,827.04</u>      | <u>381,041.49</u>    |
|                                                 |             | 732,899.31             | 668,827.04           |
| Decreased by:                                   |             |                        |                      |
| Utilized by Sewer Utility Operating Budget      |             | <u>170,000.00</u>      | <u>170,000.00</u>    |
| Balance December 31                             | E           | <u>\$ 562,899.31</u>   | <u>\$ 498,827.04</u> |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND  
STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

|                                                     | <u>Ref.</u> |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Balance December 31, 2016                           | E           | \$ 497,879.47        |
| Increased by:                                       |             |                      |
| Collection of Unpledged Assessments                 |             | 281,986.22           |
|                                                     |             | <u>779,865.69</u>    |
| Decreased by:                                       |             |                      |
| Surplus Anticipated in Sewer Utility Operating Fund |             | 400,000.00           |
|                                                     |             | <u>400,000.00</u>    |
| Balance December 31, 2017                           | E           | <u>\$ 379,865.69</u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND  
STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

|                           | <u>Ref.</u> |                      |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Balance December 31, 2016 | E           | \$ 114,477.42        |
| Balance December 31, 2017 | E           | <u>\$ 114,477.42</u> |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE - REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

|                          | <u>Anticipated</u>     | <u>Realized</u>        | <u>Excess or<br/>Deficit*</u> |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Fund Balance Anticipated | \$ 170,000.00          | \$ 170,000.00          |                               |
| Sewer Service Charges    | 2,700,000.00           | 2,869,676.62           | \$ 169,676.62                 |
| Miscellaneous            | 122,000.00             | 141,524.74             | 19,524.74                     |
| Sewer Assessment Surplus | 400,000.00             | 400,000.00             |                               |
|                          | <u>\$ 3,392,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 3,581,201.36</u> | <u>\$ 189,201.36</u>          |

Miscellaneous

Treasurer:

Interest on Investments \$ 1,403.71

Collector:

Interest on Sewer Rents \$ 8,904.35

Sewer Tap/Connection Fees 98,218.41

Other Miscellaneous 785.40

107,908.16

Due from Sewer Utility Assessment Trust Fund:

Interest on Investments 26.38

Due from Sewer Utility Capital Fund:

Interest on Investments 1,468.73

Due from Current Fund:

Interest on Assessments 23,226.62

Sewer Rents 7,491.14

30,717.76

\$ 141,524.74

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
 ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE - REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

NOT APPLICABLE

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND  
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

|                                              | Appropriation          |                                 | Expended by            |                     |               | Unexpended<br>Balance<br>Cancelled |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|
|                                              | Budget                 | Budget<br>After<br>Modification | Paid or<br>Charged     | Reserved            |               |                                    |
| Operating:                                   |                        |                                 |                        |                     |               |                                    |
| Salaries and Wages                           | \$ 310,185.00          | \$ 310,185.00                   | \$ 264,518.81          | \$ 45,666.19        |               |                                    |
| Other Expenses                               | 285,050.00             | 285,050.00                      | 251,082.48             | 33,967.52           |               |                                    |
| Two Bridges Sewerage Authority               | 1,745,687.00           | 1,745,687.00                    | 1,745,687.00           |                     |               |                                    |
| Capital Improvements:                        |                        |                                 |                        |                     |               |                                    |
| Capital Improvement Fund                     | 10,000.00              | 10,000.00                       | 10,000.00              |                     |               |                                    |
| Debt Service:                                |                        |                                 |                        |                     |               |                                    |
| Payment of Bond Principal                    | 625,000.00             | 625,000.00                      | 625,000.00             |                     |               |                                    |
| Interest on Bonds                            | 186,170.00             | 186,170.00                      | 186,170.00             |                     |               |                                    |
| Interest on Notes                            | 110,300.00             | 110,300.00                      | 110,300.00             |                     |               |                                    |
| Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures: |                        |                                 |                        |                     |               |                                    |
| Deferred Charges to Future Revenue:          |                        |                                 |                        |                     |               |                                    |
| Ordinance 2006-14                            | 60,000.00              | 60,000.00                       | 60,000.00              |                     |               |                                    |
| Statutory Expenditures:                      |                        |                                 |                        |                     |               |                                    |
| Contribution to:                             |                        |                                 |                        |                     |               |                                    |
| Public Employee Retirement System            | 30,243.00              | 30,243.00                       | 30,243.00              |                     |               |                                    |
| Social Security System (O.A.S.I.)            | 23,765.00              | 23,765.00                       | 23,765.00              |                     |               |                                    |
| Unemployment Compensation Insurance          | 600.00                 | 600.00                          | 600.00                 |                     |               |                                    |
| Paid Time Off (PTO) Buyback                  | 5,000.00               | 5,000.00                        |                        | 5,000.00            |               |                                    |
| Total Sewer Utility Appropriations           | <u>\$ 3,392,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 3,392,000.00</u>          | <u>\$ 3,307,366.29</u> | <u>\$ 84,633.71</u> | <u>\$ -0-</u> |                                    |

Ref.

E

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND  
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

|                           | <u>Ref.</u> | <u>Analysis of</u>                   |                            |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                           |             | <u>Budget After<br/>Modification</u> | <u>Paid or<br/>Charged</u> |
| Adopted Budget            |             | <u>\$ 3,392,000.00</u>               |                            |
| Cash Disbursed            |             |                                      | \$ 3,000,587.59            |
| Encumbrances Payable      | E           |                                      | 10,308.70                  |
| Accrued Interest on Bonds |             |                                      | 186,170.00                 |
| Accrued Interest on Notes |             |                                      | <u>110,300.00</u>          |
|                           |             |                                      | <u>\$ 3,307,366.29</u>     |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND  
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

NOT APPLICABLE

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
COUNTY OF MORRIS  
2017  
SOLID WASTE UTILITY FUND

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SOLID WASTE UTILITY FUND  
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS

|                                                     |          | December 31,           |                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------|------------------------|------------------------|
|                                                     | Ref.     | 2017                   | 2016                   |
| <u>ASSETS</u>                                       |          |                        |                        |
| Operating Fund:                                     |          |                        |                        |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                           | F-4      | \$ 460,428.14          | \$ 707,551.86          |
| Due from State and Federal Grant Fund               | A        | 24,605.66              |                        |
| Due from Sewer Utility Operating Fund               | E        | 307,577.71             | 294,590.25             |
| Due from Water Utility Capital Fund                 | D        | 100,000.00             |                        |
|                                                     |          | 892,611.51             | 1,002,142.11           |
| Receivables and Other Assets With Full Reserves:    |          |                        |                        |
| Consumer Accounts Receivable                        | F-5      | 136,160.48             | 139,697.88             |
| Total Operating Fund                                |          | 1,028,771.99           | 1,141,839.99           |
| <u>TOTAL ASSETS</u>                                 |          | <u>\$ 1,028,771.99</u> | <u>\$ 1,141,839.99</u> |
| <br><u>LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE</u>   |          |                        |                        |
| Operating Fund:                                     |          |                        |                        |
| Appropriation Reserves:                             |          |                        |                        |
| Encumbered                                          | F-4;F-11 | \$ 116,764.58          | \$ 113,884.08          |
| Unencumbered                                        | F-4;F-11 | 45,155.34              | 124,740.31             |
|                                                     |          | 161,919.92             | 238,624.39             |
| Accounts Payable - Vendors                          |          | 5,470.00               | 35,674.99              |
| Reserve for Recycling Tonnage Grant                 | F-4      | 28,864.18              |                        |
| Reserve for Receivables                             |          | 136,160.48             | 139,697.88             |
| Fund Balance                                        | F-1      | 696,357.41             | 727,842.73             |
|                                                     |          |                        |                        |
| Total Operating Fund                                |          | 1,028,771.99           | 1,141,839.99           |
| <u>TOTAL LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE</u> |          | <u>\$ 1,028,771.99</u> | <u>\$ 1,141,839.99</u> |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SOLID WASTE UTILITY OPERATING FUND  
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGE IN  
FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

|                                              | Year Ended December 31        |                             |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <u>Ref.</u>                                  | <u>2017</u>                   | <u>2016</u>                 |
| <u>Revenue and Other Income Realized</u>     |                               |                             |
| Fund Balance Utilized                        | \$ 135,000.00                 | \$ 101,000.00               |
| User Fees                                    | 1,647,515.63                  | 1,638,889.77                |
| Miscellaneous Revenue                        | 11,219.03                     | 10,838.11                   |
| Recycling Tonnage Grant                      | 24,605.66                     | 22,489.51                   |
| Other Credits to Incomes:                    |                               |                             |
| Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves | 53,174.36                     | 99,962.19                   |
| Total Income                                 | <u>1,871,514.68</u>           | <u>1,873,179.58</u>         |
| <u>Expenditures</u>                          |                               |                             |
| Operating                                    | 1,707,870.00                  | 1,644,675.00                |
| Capital Improvements                         | 15,000.00                     | 45,000.00                   |
| Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures  | 45,130.00                     | 42,325.00                   |
| Total Expenditures                           | <u>1,768,000.00</u>           | <u>1,732,000.00</u>         |
| Statutory Excess to Fund Balance             | 103,514.68                    | 141,179.58                  |
| <u>Fund Balance</u>                          |                               |                             |
| Balance January 1                            | <u>727,842.73</u>             | <u>687,663.15</u>           |
|                                              | 831,357.41                    | 828,842.73                  |
| Decreased by:                                |                               |                             |
| Utilized as Anticipated Revenue              | <u>135,000.00</u>             | <u>101,000.00</u>           |
| Balance December 31                          | <u><u>F \$ 696,357.41</u></u> | <u><u>\$ 727,842.73</u></u> |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SOLID WASTE UTILITY OPERATING FUND  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE - REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

|                                    | <u>Anticipated</u>     | <u>Realized</u>        | <u>Excess or<br/>Deficit *</u> |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Operating Fund Balance Anticipated | \$ 135,000.00          | \$ 135,000.00          |                                |
| User Fees                          | 1,600,000.00           | 1,647,515.63           | \$ 47,515.63                   |
| Miscellaneous Revenue              | 8,395.00               | 11,219.03              | 2,824.03                       |
| Recycling Tonnage Grant            | 24,605.00              | 24,605.66              | 0.66                           |
|                                    | <u>\$ 1,768,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 1,818,340.32</u> | <u>\$ 50,340.32</u>            |

Analysis of Realized Revenue

Miscellaneous Revenue:

Interest on Deposits \$ 1,707.56

Due from Sewer Utility Operating Fund:

Interest on Delinquent Accounts \$ 9,089.77

Miscellaneous Solid Waste Fees 421.70

9,511.47

\$ 11,219.03

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
 ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SOLID WASTE UTILITY OPERATING FUND  
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

|                                     | Appropriations         |                                   | Expended by            |                     | Unexpended<br>Balances<br>Cancelled |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                     | Budget                 | Budget<br>After Modifi-<br>cation | Paid or<br>Charged     | Reserved            |                                     |
| Operating:                          |                        |                                   |                        |                     |                                     |
| Salaries and Wages                  | \$ 210,170.00          | \$ 210,170.00                     | \$ 199,747.64          | \$ 10,422.36        |                                     |
| Other Expenses                      | 1,497,700.00           | 1,497,700.00                      | 1,463,709.02           | 33,990.98           |                                     |
| Capital Improvements:               |                        |                                   |                        |                     |                                     |
| Capital Outlay                      | 15,000.00              | 15,000.00                         | 14,258.00              | 742.00              |                                     |
| Statutory Expenditures:             |                        |                                   |                        |                     |                                     |
| Contribution to:                    |                        |                                   |                        |                     |                                     |
| Public Employee Retirement System   | 20,545.00              | 20,545.00                         | 20,545.00              |                     |                                     |
| Social Security System (O.A.S.I.)   | 16,460.00              | 16,460.00                         | 16,460.00              |                     |                                     |
| Unemployment Compensation Insurance | 1,125.00               | 1,125.00                          | 1,125.00               |                     |                                     |
| Paid Time Off (PTO) Buyback         | 7,000.00               | 7,000.00                          | 7,000.00               |                     |                                     |
|                                     | <u>\$ 1,768,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 1,768,000.00</u>            | <u>\$ 1,722,844.66</u> | <u>\$ 45,155.34</u> | <u>\$ -0-</u>                       |

Ref.

F

|                          |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Cash Disbursed           | \$ 1,606,080.08        |
| Reserve for Encumbrances | 116,764.58             |
|                          | <u>\$ 1,722,844.66</u> |

F

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
COUNTY OF MORRIS  
2017  
RECREATION UTILITY FUND

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
RECREATION UTILITY OPERATING FUND  
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS

|                                                     |           | December 31,         |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                     | Ref.      | 2017                 | 2016                 |
| <u>ASSETS</u>                                       |           |                      |                      |
| Operating Fund:                                     |           |                      |                      |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                           | G-4       | \$ 116,865.95        | \$ 116,855.38        |
| Petty Cash                                          |           |                      | 100.00               |
| Due from Current Fund                               | A         | 6,366.25             | 355.00               |
| Due from Recreation Utility Capital Fund            | G         | 2.33                 | 0.74                 |
| Total Operating Fund                                |           | 123,234.53           | 117,311.12           |
| Deferred Charges:                                   |           |                      |                      |
| Emergency Authorization (40A:4-46)                  | G-3       |                      | 18,000.00            |
| Total Operating Fund                                |           | 123,234.53           | 135,311.12           |
| Capital Fund:                                       |           |                      |                      |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents                           | G-4       | 126,425.25           | 8,553.66             |
| Fixed Capital                                       | G-8       | 134,947.08           | 134,947.08           |
| Fixed Capital Authorized and Uncompleted            | G-9       | 122,052.92           | 2,052.92             |
| Total Capital Fund                                  |           | 383,425.25           | 145,553.66           |
| <u>TOTAL ASSETS</u>                                 |           | <u>\$ 506,659.78</u> | <u>\$ 280,864.78</u> |
| <u>LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE</u>       |           |                      |                      |
| Operating Fund:                                     |           |                      |                      |
| Appropriation Reserves:                             |           |                      |                      |
| Encumbered                                          | G-3; G-10 | \$ 10,671.57         | \$ 1,929.28          |
| Unencumbered                                        | G-3; G-10 | 42,938.33            | 12,270.99            |
|                                                     |           | 53,609.90            | 14,200.27            |
| Accounts Payable - Vendors                          |           | 3,340.25             | 3,340.25             |
| Reserve for Future Recreation Programs              |           | 110.00               | 110.00               |
| Fund Balance                                        | G-1       | 66,174.38            | 117,660.60           |
| Total Operating Fund                                |           | 123,234.53           | 135,311.12           |
| Capital Fund:                                       |           |                      |                      |
| Bond Anticipation Notes Payable                     | G-15      | 120,000.00           |                      |
| Improvement Authorizations:                         |           |                      |                      |
| Unfunded                                            | G-11      | 23,182.92            | 2,052.92             |
| Due to General Capital Fund                         | C         | 80,000.00            | 80,000.00            |
| Due to Recreation Utility Operating Fund            | G         | 2.33                 | 0.74                 |
| Capital Improvement Fund                            | G-12      | 6,500.00             | 6,500.00             |
| Contracts Payable                                   | G-11      | 91,200.00            |                      |
| Reserve for Amortization                            | G-13      | 62,000.00            | 57,000.00            |
| Fund Balance                                        | G-1A      | 540.00               |                      |
| Total Capital Fund                                  |           | 383,425.25           | 145,553.66           |
| <u>TOTAL LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE</u> |           | <u>\$ 506,659.78</u> | <u>\$ 280,864.78</u> |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
RECREATION UTILITY OPERATING FUND  
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS AND CHANGE IN  
FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

|                                                  | Year Ended December 31 |               |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Ref.                                             | 2017                   | 2016          |
| <u>Revenue and Other Income Realized</u>         |                        |               |
| Fund Balance Utilized                            | \$ 61,000.00           | \$ 29,000.00  |
| Recreation User Fees                             | 169,480.20             | 180,982.59    |
| Recreation Activity Fees                         | 311,930.93             | 317,146.28    |
| Miscellaneous                                    | 851.66                 | 317.85        |
| Other Credits to Incomes:                        |                        |               |
| Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves     | 11,730.99              | 34,561.82     |
| Total Income                                     | 554,993.78             | 562,008.54    |
| <u>Expenditures</u>                              |                        |               |
| Budget Expenditures:                             |                        |               |
| Operating                                        | 516,505.00             | 481,620.00    |
| Deferred Charges and Statutory Expenditures      | 28,495.00              | 15,380.00     |
| Refund of Prior Year Recreation Revenue          | 480.00                 | 326.00        |
| Total Expenditures                               | 545,480.00             | 497,326.00    |
| Excess in Revenue                                | 9,513.78               | 64,682.54     |
| Adjustments to Income Before Fund Balance:       |                        |               |
| Expenditures included above which are by Statute |                        |               |
| Deferred Charges to Budget of Succeeding Year    |                        | 18,000.00     |
| Statutory Excess to Fund Balance                 | 9,513.78               | 82,682.54     |
| <u>Fund Balance</u>                              |                        |               |
| Balance January 1                                | 117,660.60             | 63,978.06     |
|                                                  | 127,174.38             | 146,660.60    |
| Decreased by:                                    |                        |               |
| Utilized as Anticipated Revenue                  | 61,000.00              | 29,000.00     |
| Balance December 31                              | G \$ 66,174.38         | \$ 117,660.60 |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
RECREATION UTILITY CAPITAL FUND  
STATEMENT OF CAPITAL FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

|                                |                  |    |                      |
|--------------------------------|------------------|----|----------------------|
| Balance December 31, 2016      | <u>Ref.</u><br>E | \$ | -0-                  |
| Increased by:                  |                  |    |                      |
| Bond Anticipation Note Premium |                  |    | <u>540.00</u>        |
| Balance December 31, 2017      | E                | \$ | <u><u>540.00</u></u> |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
 ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
RECREATION UTILITY OPERATING FUND  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE - REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

|                                    | <u>Anticipated</u>   | <u>Realized</u>      | <u>Excess or<br/>Deficit *</u> |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Operating Fund Balance Anticipated | \$ 61,000.00         | \$ 61,000.00         |                                |
| Recreation User Fees               | 170,000.00           | 169,480.20           | \$ 519.80 *                    |
| Recreation Activity Fees           | 313,900.00           | 311,930.93           | 1,969.07 *                     |
| Miscellaneous                      | 100.00               | 851.66               | 751.66                         |
|                                    | <u>\$ 545,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 543,262.79</u> | <u>\$ (1,737.21) *</u>         |

Analysis of Realized Revenue

Miscellaneous:

|                                           |                  |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|
| Interest on Investments                   | \$ 121.17        |
| Other Miscellaneous                       | 714.00           |
| Due from Recreation Utility Capital Fund: |                  |
| Interest on Investments                   | <u>16.49</u>     |
|                                           | <u>\$ 851.66</u> |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
 ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
RECREATION UTILITY OPERATING FUND  
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

|                                             | Appropriations       |                                 | Expended by          |                     |  | Unexpended<br>Balances<br>Cancelled |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
|                                             | Budget               | Budget<br>After<br>Modification | Paid or<br>Charged   | Reserved            |  |                                     |
| Operating:                                  |                      |                                 |                      |                     |  |                                     |
| Salaries and Wages                          | \$ 309,405.00        | \$ 309,405.00                   | \$ 273,640.56        | \$ 35,764.44        |  |                                     |
| Other Expenses (N.J.S.A. 40A:4-48 \$18,000) | 199,100.00           | 207,100.00                      | 200,926.11           | 6,173.89            |  |                                     |
| Deferred Charges:                           |                      |                                 |                      |                     |  |                                     |
| Emergency Authorizations                    | 18,000.00            | 18,000.00                       | 18,000.00            |                     |  |                                     |
| Deferred Charges to Future Revenue:         |                      |                                 |                      |                     |  |                                     |
| Ordinance 2003-19                           | 5,000.00             | 5,000.00                        | 5,000.00             |                     |  |                                     |
| Statutory Expenditures:                     |                      |                                 |                      |                     |  |                                     |
| Contribution to:                            |                      |                                 |                      |                     |  |                                     |
| Public Employees' Retirement System         | 4,000.00             | 4,000.00                        | 4,000.00             |                     |  |                                     |
| Social Security System                      | 9,000.00             | 1,000.00                        |                      | 1,000.00            |  |                                     |
| Unemployment Compensation Insurance         | 495.00               | 495.00                          | 495.00               |                     |  |                                     |
|                                             | <u>\$ 545,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 545,000.00</u>            | <u>\$ 502,061.67</u> | <u>\$ 42,938.33</u> |  | <u>\$ -0-</u>                       |

Ref.

G

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SOLID WASTE OPERATING FUND  
STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES - REGULATORY BASIS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

|                      | <u>Ref.</u> | Analysis of                          |                            |
|----------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                      |             | <u>Budget After<br/>Modification</u> | <u>Paid or<br/>Charged</u> |
| Adopted Budget       |             | <u>\$ 545,000.00</u>                 |                            |
|                      |             | <u>\$ 545,000.00</u>                 |                            |
| Cash Disbursed       |             |                                      | \$ 474,101.08              |
| Encumbrances Payable | E           |                                      | 10,671.57                  |
| Deferred Charge      |             |                                      | 18,000.00                  |
|                      |             |                                      | <u>502,772.65</u>          |
| Less: Refunded       |             |                                      | <u>710.98</u>              |
|                      |             |                                      | <u>\$ 502,061.67</u>       |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
COUNTY OF MORRIS  
2017  
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE FUND  
NOT APPLICABLE

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
COUNTY OF MORRIS  
2017  
GENERAL FIXED ASSETS ACCOUNT GROUP  
  
UNAUDITED

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
GENERAL FIXED ASSETS ACCOUNT GROUP  
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET - REGULATORY BASIS  
 UNAUDITED

|                                  | December 31,            |                         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                  | 2017                    | 2016                    |
| <u>ASSETS</u>                    |                         |                         |
| Land                             | \$ 28,740,064.00        | \$ 28,740,064.00        |
| Machinery and Equipment          | 2,239,705.00            | 2,239,705.00            |
| Furniture and Fixtures           | 1,948,073.00            | 1,948,073.00            |
| Vehicles                         | 5,171,114.00            | 5,171,114.00            |
| <u>TOTAL ASSETS</u>              | <u>\$ 38,098,956.00</u> | <u>\$ 38,098,956.00</u> |
| <u>RESERVES</u>                  |                         |                         |
| Reserve for General Fixed Assets | <u>\$ 38,098,956.00</u> | <u>\$ 38,098,956.00</u> |

THE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
 ARE AN INTEGRAL PART OF THIS STATEMENT

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

A. Reporting Entity

Except as noted below, the financial statements of the Township of Pequannock include every board, body, officer or commission supported and maintained wholly or in part by funds appropriated by the Township of Pequannock, as required by N.J.S. 40A:5-5. Accordingly, the financial statements of the Township of Pequannock do not include the operations of the municipal library, volunteer fire department, or first aid squad.

Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") Codification Section 2100, "Defining the Financial Reporting Entity" establishes standards to determine whether a governmental component unit should be included in the financial reporting entity. Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable. In addition, component units can be other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading. The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. A legally separate, tax-exempt organization should be reported as a component unit of a reporting entity if all of the following criteria are met: (1) The economic resources received or held by the separate organization are entirely or almost entirely for the direct benefit of the primary government, its component units, or its constituents. (2) The primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, a majority of the economic resources received or held by the separate organization. (3). The economic resources received or held by an individual organization that the specific primary government, or its component units, is entitled to, or has the ability to otherwise access, are significant to that primary government. As the financial reporting entity was established in accordance with New Jersey statutes, the requirements of GASB Codification Section 2100 were not followed and, accordingly, the reporting entity could be different from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

B. Description of Funds

The accounting policies of the Township conform to the accounting practices applicable to municipalities which have been prescribed or permitted by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey (the "Division"). Such practices are designed primarily for determining compliance with legal provisions and budgetary restrictions and as a means of reporting on the stewardship of public officials with respect to public funds. Under this method of accounting, the Township of Pequannock accounts for its financial transactions through the following separate funds:

Current Fund - Resources and expenditures for governmental operations of a general nature, including federal and state grant funds.

Trust Funds - Receipts, custodianship and disbursement of funds in accordance with the purpose for which each reserve was created.

General Capital Fund - Receipt and disbursement of funds for the acquisition of general capital facilities, other than those acquired in the Current Fund.

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

B. Description of Funds (cont'd)

Water Utility Operating and Capital Funds - Account for the operations and acquisition of capital facilities of the municipally owned Water Utility.

Sewer Utility Operating, Assessment Trust Fund - Account for the operations, resources and expenditures for payment of assessment debt and acquisition of capital facilities of the municipally owned sewer utility.

Solid Waste Utility Operating and Capital Funds – is used to account for garbage collection and recycling operations of the Township.

Recreation Utility Operating and Capital Funds – Account for collections of fees and operation of recreational services of the Township. The Capital Fund is used to account for financial resources to be used for the acquisition of recreation utility capital facilities.

General Fixed Assets Account Group (Unaudited) - Estimated values of land, buildings and certain fixed assets of the Township as discussed in Note 1E “General Fixed Assets”.

C. Basis of Accounting

Basis of accounting refers to when revenue and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements. Basis of accounting relates to the timing of the measurements made, regardless of the measurement focus applied.

The more significant accounting policies in New Jersey follow.

Revenue is recorded when received in cash except for certain amounts which may be due from the State of New Jersey and for the prepayment of future years' revenue. Grant revenue is realized in the Operating Funds when it is budgeted and in the Capital Funds when improvements are authorized. The amounts recorded as property taxes and consumer accounts receivable have not been included in revenue. Amounts that are due to the municipality, which are susceptible of accrual, are recorded as receivables with offsetting reserves in the Current Fund.

Expenditures are charged to operations based on budgeted amounts. Exceptions to this general rule include:

1. Accumulated unpaid vacation, sick pay and other employee amounts are not accrued.
2. Prepaid expenses, such as insurance premiums applicable to subsequent periods, are charged to current budget appropriations in total.
3. Principal and interest on long-term debt are recognized when due.

Expenditures, if any, in excess of appropriations, appropriation reserves or ordinances become deferred charges which must be raised by future taxes. Outstanding encumbrances at December 31 are reported as a cash liability in the financial statements and constitute part of the statutory appropriation reserve balance. Appropriation reserves covering unexpended appropriation balances are automatically created at December 31 of each year and recorded as liabilities, except for amounts which may be cancelled by the governing body. Appropriation reserves are available, until lapsed at the close of the succeeding year, to meet specific claims, commitments or contracts incurred during the preceding fiscal year. Lapsed appropriation reserves are recorded as income.

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

C. Basis of Accounting (Cont'd)

Had the Township's financial statements been prepared under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, encumbrances would not be considered as expenditures; appropriation reserves would not be recorded; revenue susceptible to accrual would have been reflected without offsetting reserves; Federal and State grants and assistance would be recognized when earned, not when awarded; inventories would not be reflected as expenditures at the time of purchase. Fixed assets purchased by the Water, Sewer, and Recreation Utility Capital Funds would be depreciated, investments would generally be stated at fair value and the Township's net pension liability and related deferred inflows and outflows would be recorded.

The cash basis of accounting is followed in the Trust Funds.

- D. Deferred Charges to Future Taxation - The General Capital Fund balance sheet may include both funded and unfunded deferred charges. Funded means that bonds have been issued and are being paid off on a serial basis. Unfunded means that debt has been authorized but not permanently financed. A municipality can eliminate an unfunded deferred charge by raising it in the budget, by collecting a grant, or by issuing bonds, loans or capital lease purchase agreements.

E. Other Significant Accounting Policies

Management Estimates – The preparation of financial statements requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Cash and Cash Equivalents – Amounts include petty cash, change funds, amounts on deposit, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

Investments – Investments are stated at cost.

Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts – No allowance for uncollectible accounts has been recorded as all amounts are considered collectible.

Compensated Absences – Expenditures relating to unused vested accumulated vacation and sick pay are not recorded until paid.

Foreclosed Property - Foreclosed Property is recorded in the Current Fund at the assessed valuation when such property was acquired and is fully reserved.

Interfunds - Interfund receivables in the Current Fund are recorded with offsetting reserves which are created by charges to operations. Income is recognized in the year the receivables are liquidated. Interfund receivables in the other funds are not offset by reserves.

Inventories of Supplies - The cost of inventories of supplies for all funds is recorded as an expenditure at the time individual items are purchased. The cost of inventories is not included on the various balance sheets.

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 1: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

E. Other Significant Accounting Policies (Cont'd)

Grants Receivable - Grants receivable represent the total grant awards less amounts collected to date. Because the amount of grant funds to be collected are dependent on the total costs eligible for reimbursement, the actual amount collected may be less than the total amount awarded.

General Fixed Assets - In accordance with New Jersey Administrative Code Accounting Requirements, as promulgated by Division of Local Government Services, General fixed assets are recorded at cost except for land and buildings, which are recorded at estimated historical cost as estimated by the independent appraisal company which conducted the inventory of the Township's assets. Infrastructure assets are not included in general fixed assets; maintenance and minor repairs and replacements, which do not improve or extend the lives of the respective assets, are expensed currently. Donated fixed assets are valued at their fair market value on the date donated. No depreciation has been provided on general fixed assets. The total value recorded for general fixed assets is offset by a "Reserve for General Fixed Assets". When properties are retired or otherwise disposed of, the asset and the reserve are adjusted accordingly.

Assets recorded in the General Fixed Assets Account Group may also be recorded in the Current Fund, General Capital Fund and Utility Funds. The values recorded in the General Fixed Asset Account Group and the Current and Capital Funds may not always agree due to differences in valuation methods, timing or recognition of assets and the recognition of infrastructures. Fixed assets are reviewed for impairment.

Property and equipment purchased by the Utility Funds are recorded in the Utility Capital accounts at cost and are not adjusted for dispositions and abandonments. The amounts shown do not purport to represent replacement costs or current value. Contributions in aid of construction are not capitalized. The balances in the Reserve for Amortization and Deferred Reserve for Amortization accounts in the Utility Capital Funds represent charges to operations for the costs of the acquisition of property, equipment and improvements. The Utility Funds do not record depreciation on fixed assets.

- F. Budget/Budgetary Control – Annual appropriated budgets are usually prepared in the first quarter for Current Operating, Utility Operating and Open Space Trust Funds. The budgets are submitted to the governing body and the Division of Local Government Services. Budgets are prepared using the cash basis of accounting. The legal level of budgetary control is established at the line item accounts within each fund. Line item accounts are defined as the lowest (most specific) level of detail as established pursuant to the flexible chart of accounts referenced in N.J.S.A. 40A. All budget amendments/transfers must be approved by the Township during the year.

Note 2: Long-Term Debt

The Local Bond Law governs the issuance of bond to finance general Township capital expenditures. All bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. All bonds issued by the Township are general obligation bonds. The Township's full faith and credit and taxing power has been pledged to the payment of the general obligation debt principal and interest.

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 2: Long-Term Debt (Cont'd)  
Summary of Municipal Debt

|                                                                    | December 31,            |                         |                         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|                                                                    | 2017                    | 2016                    | 2015                    |
| <u>Issued:</u>                                                     |                         |                         |                         |
| General:                                                           |                         |                         |                         |
| Bonds and Notes                                                    | \$ 2,500,000.00         | \$ 1,030,000.00         | \$ 1,580,000.00         |
| Water Utility:                                                     |                         |                         |                         |
| Bonds and Notes                                                    | 6,090,000.00            | 520,000.00              | 650,000.00              |
| Sewer Utility:                                                     |                         |                         |                         |
| Bonds and Notes                                                    | 23,845,000.00           | 20,470,000.00           | 17,183,000.00           |
| Recreation Utility:                                                |                         |                         |                         |
| Bonds and Notes                                                    | 120,000.00              |                         |                         |
| Total Issued                                                       | <u>32,555,000.00</u>    | <u>22,020,000.00</u>    | <u>19,413,000.00</u>    |
| <u>Less:</u>                                                       |                         |                         |                         |
| Funds Temporarily Held to                                          |                         |                         |                         |
| Pay Bonds and Notes                                                | 2,108,496.46            |                         |                         |
| Net Debt Issued                                                    | <u>30,446,503.54</u>    | <u>22,020,000.00</u>    | <u>19,413,000.00</u>    |
| <u>Authorized but not Issued:</u>                                  |                         |                         |                         |
| General:                                                           |                         |                         |                         |
| Bonds and Notes                                                    | 1,264,894.76            | 2,504,056.00            | 2,683,056.00            |
| Water Utility:                                                     |                         |                         |                         |
| Bonds and Notes                                                    | 3,730,000.00            | 3,930,000.00            | 3,947,311.00            |
| Sewer Utility:                                                     |                         |                         |                         |
| Bonds and Notes                                                    | 3,350,000.00            | 1,310,000.00            | 5,370,000.00            |
| Recreation Utility:                                                |                         |                         |                         |
| Bonds and Notes                                                    | 75,000.00               | 80,000.00               | 85,000.00               |
| Total Authorized but not Issued                                    | <u>8,419,894.76</u>     | <u>7,824,056.00</u>     | <u>12,085,367.00</u>    |
| Net Bonds, Notes and Loans Issued<br>and Authorized but not Issued | <u>\$ 38,866,398.30</u> | <u>\$ 29,844,056.00</u> | <u>\$ 31,498,367.00</u> |

Summary of Municipal Debt Issued and Outstanding – Current Year

|                                 | Balance<br>12/31/2016   | Additions               | Defeased/<br>Retirements | Balance<br>12/31/2017   |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| <u>Serial Bonds:</u>            |                         |                         |                          |                         |
| Sewer Utility Capital Fund      | \$ 4,390,000.00         | \$ 20,080,000.00        | \$ 625,000.00            | \$ 23,845,000.00        |
| <u>Bond Anticipation Notes:</u> |                         |                         |                          |                         |
| General Capital Fund            | 1,030,000.00            | 2,500,000.00            | 1,030,000.00             | 2,500,000.00            |
| Water Utility Capital Fund      | 520,000.00              | 6,090,000.00            | 520,000.00               | 6,090,000.00            |
| Sewer Utility Capital Fund      | 16,080,000.00           |                         | 16,080,000.00            |                         |
| Recreation Utility Capital Fund |                         | 120,000.00              |                          | 120,000.00              |
| Total                           | <u>\$ 22,020,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 28,790,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 18,255,000.00</u>  | <u>\$ 32,555,000.00</u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 2: Long-Term Debt (Cont'd)

Summary of Municipal Debt Issued and Outstanding – Prior Year

|                            | Balance<br>12/31/2015   | Additions               | Retirements             | Balance<br>12/31/2016   |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Serial Bonds:              |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Sewer Utility Capital Fund | \$ 5,083,000.00         | 3,795,000.00            | \$ 4,488,000.00         | \$ 4,390,000.00         |
| Bond Anticipation Notes:   |                         |                         |                         |                         |
| General Capital Fund       | 1,580,000.00            | \$ 1,030,000.00         | 1,580,000.00            | 1,030,000.00            |
| Water Utility Capital Fund | 650,000.00              | 520,000.00              | 650,000.00              | 520,000.00              |
| Sewer Utility Capital Fund | 12,100,000.00           | 16,080,000.00           | 12,100,000.00           | 16,080,000.00           |
| Total                      | <u>\$ 19,413,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 21,425,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 18,818,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 22,020,000.00</u> |

Summary of Statutory Debt Condition - Annual Debt Statement

The summarized statement of debt condition, which follows, is prepared in accordance with the required method of setting up the Annual Debt Statement and indicates a statutory net debt of 0.082%.

|                            | Gross Debt              | Deductions              | Net Debt               |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|
| Local School District Debt | \$ 12,550,000.00        | \$ 12,550,000.00        |                        |
| General Debt               | 3,764,894.76            | 1,588,246.47            | \$ 2,176,648.29        |
| Water Utility Debt         | 9,820,000.00            | 9,820,000.00            |                        |
| Sewer Utility Debt         | 27,195,000.00           | 27,195,000.00           |                        |
| Recreation Utility Debt    | 195,000.00              | 195,000.00              |                        |
|                            | <u>\$ 53,524,894.76</u> | <u>\$ 51,348,246.47</u> | <u>\$ 2,176,648.29</u> |

Net Debt \$2,176,648.29 divided by Equalized Valuation Basis per N.J.S. 40A:2-2 as amended, \$2,640,713,454.33. = 0.082%.

Borrowing Power Under N.J.S. 40A:2-6 As Amended

|                                                 |                          |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 4% Average Equalized Valuation of Real Property | \$ 105,628,538.17        |
| Net Debt                                        | <u>2,176,648.29</u>      |
| Remaining Borrowing Power                       | <u>\$ 103,451,889.88</u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 2: Long-Term Debt (Cont'd)

Summary of Statutory Debt Condition - Annual Debt Statement (Cont'd)

Calculation of "Self-Liquidating Purpose", Water Utility Per  
N.J.S. 40A:2-45

|                                                          |                   |                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Cash Receipts from Fees, Rents or Other Charges for Year |                   | \$ 2,592,271.31      |
| Deductions:                                              |                   |                      |
| Operating and Maintenance Costs                          | 2,266,492.00      |                      |
| Debt Service per Water Account                           | <u>135,508.00</u> |                      |
|                                                          |                   | <u>2,402,000.00</u>  |
| Excess in Revenue                                        |                   | <u>\$ 190,271.31</u> |

Calculation of "Self-Liquidating Purpose", Sewer Utility Per  
N.J.S. 40A:2-45

|                                                          |                   |                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Cash Receipts from Fees, Rents or Other Charges for Year |                   | \$ 3,581,201.36      |
| Deductions:                                              |                   |                      |
| Operating and Maintenance Costs                          | \$ 2,400,530.00   |                      |
| Debt Service per Sewer Account                           | <u>921,470.00</u> |                      |
|                                                          |                   | <u>3,322,000.00</u>  |
| Excess in Revenue                                        |                   | <u>\$ 259,201.36</u> |

Calculation of "Self-Liquidating Purpose", Recreation Utility Per  
N.J.S. 40A:2-45

|                                                          |                   |                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Cash Receipts from Fees, Rents or Other Charges for Year |                   | \$ 542,922.79       |
| Deductions:                                              |                   |                     |
| Operating and Maintenance Costs                          | <u>522,000.00</u> |                     |
| Excess in Revenue                                        |                   | <u>\$ 20,922.79</u> |

Footnote: If there is an "excess in revenue", all such utility debt is deductible. If there is a "deficit", then utility debt is not deductible to the extent of 20 times such deficit amount.

The foregoing debt information is in agreement with the Annual Debt Statement filed by the Chief Financial Officer.

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 2: Long-Term Debt (Cont'd)

Analysis of Debt Issued and Outstanding at December 31, 2017

Sewer Capital Serial Bonds Payable

| <u>Description</u>            | <u>Purpose</u>       | <u>Final<br/>Maturity</u> | <u>Interest<br/>Rate</u> | <u>Balance<br/>Dec. 31, 2017</u> |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Sewer Utility Refunding Bonds | 2016 Refunding Bonds | 10/15/23                  | 3.00%-4.00%              | \$ 3,765,000.00                  |
| Sewer Utility Bonds           | Sewer Extension      | 04/01/40                  | 0.85%-3.50%              | <u>20,080,000.00</u>             |
|                               |                      |                           |                          | <u>\$ 23,845,000.00</u>          |

General Capital Bond Anticipation Notes

| <u>Final Maturity</u> | <u>Purpose</u>   | <u>Rate</u> | <u>Amount</u>          |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| 07/20/18              | Flood Elevations | 2.25%       | <u>\$ 2,500,000.00</u> |

Water Utility Capital Bond Anticipation Notes

|          |                                |       |                        |
|----------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------|
| 07/20/18 | Water Mains/ Tank Construction | 2.25% | <u>\$ 6,090,000.00</u> |
|----------|--------------------------------|-------|------------------------|

Recreation Capital Bond Anticipation Notes

|          |                             |       |                      |
|----------|-----------------------------|-------|----------------------|
| 07/20/18 | PV Park Dock and Swim Lanes | 2.25% | <u>\$ 120,000.00</u> |
|----------|-----------------------------|-------|----------------------|

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
|  | <u>\$ 32,555,000.00</u> |
|--|-------------------------|

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 2: Long-Term Debt (Cont'd)

Schedule of Annual Debt Service for Principal and Interest for the Next Five Years and Thereafter for Bonds Issued and Outstanding:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Sewer Utility Capital Fund</u> |                        | <u>Total</u>            |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|             | <u>Principal</u>                  | <u>Interest</u>        |                         |
| 2018        | \$ 1,195,000.00                   | \$ 125,600.00          | \$ 1,320,600.00         |
| 2019        | 1,240,000.00                      | 106,250.00             | 1,346,250.00            |
| 2020        | 1,280,000.00                      | 87,050.00              | 1,367,050.00            |
| 2021        | 1,335,000.00                      | 61,850.00              | 1,396,850.00            |
| 2022        | 1,380,000.00                      | 36,450.00              | 1,416,450.00            |
| 2023-2027   | 5,835,000.00                      | 2,510,612.50           | 8,345,612.50            |
| 2028-2032   | 5,500,000.00                      | 1,399,312.50           | 6,899,312.50            |
| 2033-2037   | 3,600,000.00                      | 716,703.15             | 4,316,703.15            |
| 2038-2040   | 2,480,000.00                      | 129,578.14             | 2,609,578.14            |
|             | <u>\$ 23,845,000.00</u>           | <u>\$ 5,173,406.29</u> | <u>\$ 29,018,406.29</u> |

Net Pension Liability

The State of New Jersey Public Employees' Retirement System's (PERS) net pension liability was calculated to be \$13,822,833 at June 30, 2017. The State of New Jersey Police and Firemen's Retirement System's (PFRS) net pension liability was calculated to be \$17,276,982 at June 30, 2017. See Note 5 for further information on the PERS and PFRS.

Note 3: Fund Balance Appropriated

Fund balances at December 31, 2017, which are appropriated and included in the Current, Water Utility Operating, Sewer Utility Operating, Solid Waste Utility Operating, and Recreation Utility Operating Fund adopted budgets for the year ending December 31, 2018, are as follows:

|                                    |                 |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Current Fund                       | \$ 2,208,728.00 |
| Water Utility Operating Fund       | 203,000.00      |
| Sewer Utility Operating Fund       | 325,000.00      |
| Solid Waste Utility Operating Fund | 105,000.00      |
| Recreation Utility Operating Fund  | 31,000.00       |

Note 4: Deferred Charges to be Raised in Succeeding Years

Certain expenditures are required to be deferred to budgets of succeeding year. At December 31, 2017, the following deferred charge is shown on the balance sheet of the Current Fund:

|                         | <u>Balance</u><br><u>Dec. 31, 2017</u> | <u>Required</u><br><u>2018 Budget</u><br><u>Appropriation</u> |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Current Fund:           |                                        |                                                               |
| Emergency Authorization | <u>\$ 100,000.00</u>                   | <u>\$ 100,000.00</u>                                          |

The appropriation in the 2018 budget is not less than that required by statute.

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 5: Pension Plans

Township employees participate in one of the two contributory, defined benefit public employee retirement systems: the State of New Jersey Public Employee's Retirement System (PERS) or the State of New Jersey Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS).

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey, Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PERS, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at [www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml](http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml).

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS. The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

| <u>Tier</u> | <u>Definition</u>                                                                          |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1           | Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007                                            |
| 2           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 2, 2008 |
| 3           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010 |
| 4           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011    |
| 5           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011                              |

Service retirement benefits of 1/55<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tiers 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to Tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60<sup>th</sup> of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to Tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and to Tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to Tiers 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to Tiers 3 and 4 with 25 or more years of service credit before age 62 and Tier 5 with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the age at which a member can receive full early retirement benefits in accordance with their respective tier. Tier 1 members can receive an unreduced benefit from age 55 to age 60 if they have at least 25 years of service. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 5: Pension Plans (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Contributions

The contribution policy for PERS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:15A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. The local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets. Township contributions to PERS amounted to \$495,922.66 for 2017.

The employee contribution rate was 7.20% effective July 1, 2016 and increased to 7.34% effective July 1, 2017. Subsequent increases after October 1, 2011 are being phased in over 7 years effective on each July 1<sup>st</sup> to bring the total pension contribution rate to 7.5% of base salary as of July 1, 2018.

Pension Liabilities and Pension Expense

At June 30, 2017, the Township's liability was \$13,822,833 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017 and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The Township's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the Township's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the Township's proportion was 0.059%, which was an increase of 0.003% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016. For the year ended December 31, 2017, the Township recognized actual pension expense in the amount of \$495,922.66.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

|                           |                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Inflation Rate            | 2.25%                     |
| Salary Increases:         |                           |
| Through 2026              | 1.65 – 4.15% based on age |
| Thereafter                | 2.65 – 5.15% based on age |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00%                     |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 5: Pension Plans (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Employee Pre-retirement Mortality Table for male and female active participants. For local employees, mortality tables are set back 2 years for males and 7 years for females. In addition, the tables provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Post-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Male and Female Mortality Tables (set back 1 year for males and females) for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members and a one year static projection based on mortality improvement Scale AA.

In addition, the tables for service retirements and beneficiaries of former members provide for future improvements in mortality from the base year of 2013 using a generational approach based on the plan actuary's modified MP-2014 projection scale. Disability retirement rates used to value disabled retirees were based on the RP-2000 Disabled Mortality Table (set back 3 years for males and set forward one year for females).

The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2011 to June 30, 2014. It is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more the experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PERS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class                     | Target<br>Allocation | Long-Term<br>Expected Real<br>Rate of<br>Return |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation | 5.00%                | 5.51%                                           |
| Cash Equivalents                | 5.50%                | 1.00%                                           |
| U.S. Treasuries                 | 3.00%                | 1.87%                                           |
| Investment Grade Credit         | 10.00%               | 3.78%                                           |
| Public High Yield               | 2.50%                | 6.82%                                           |
| Global Diversified Credit       | 5.00%                | 7.10%                                           |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds     | 1.00%                | 6.60%                                           |
| Debt Related Private Equity     | 2.00%                | 10.63%                                          |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 5: Pension Plans (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return (Cont'd)

| Asset Class                      | Target<br>Allocation | Long-Term<br>Expected Real<br>Rate of<br>Return |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Debt Related Real Estate         | 1.00%                | 6.61%                                           |
| Private Real Asset               | 2.50%                | 11.83%                                          |
| Equity Related Real Estate       | 6.25%                | 9.23%                                           |
| U.S. Equity                      | 30.00%               | 8.19%                                           |
| Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity | 11.50%               | 9.00%                                           |
| Emerging Markets Equity          | 6.50%                | 11.64%                                          |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital          | 8.25%                | 13.08%                                          |

Discount Rate

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 5.00% as of June 30, 2017. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers will be made based upon the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2040. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2040, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Township's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the Township's proportionate share of the collective net pension liability as of June 30, 2017 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed below, as well as what the Township's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

|                                                                | June 30, 2017             |                                     |                           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
|                                                                | 1%<br>Decrease<br>(4.00%) | Current<br>Discount Rate<br>(5.00%) | 1%<br>Increase<br>(6.00%) |
| Township's proportionate share<br>of the Net Pension Liability | \$ 17,148,163             | \$ 13,822,833                       | \$ 11,052,422             |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 5: Pension Plans (Cont'd)

A. Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) (Cont'd)

Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position

Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PERS financial statements.

B. Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS)

Plan Description

The State of New Jersey, State of New Jersey Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS), is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the State of New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (the Division). For additional information about the PFRS, please refer to the Division's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) which can be found at [www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml](http://www.nj.gov/treasury/pensions/financial-reports.shtml).

Benefits Provided

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:16A. The PFRS provides retirement as well as death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except disability benefits which vest after 4 years of service.

The following represents the membership tiers for PFRS:

| <u>Tier</u> | <u>Definition</u>                                                                       |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1           | Members who were enrolled prior to May 22, 2010                                         |
| 2           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011 |
| 3           | Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011                           |

Service retirement benefits are available at age 55 and are generally determined to be 2% of final compensation for each year of creditable service, as defined, up to 30 years plus 1% for each year of service in excess of 30 years. Members may seek special retirement after achieving 25 years of creditable service, in which benefits would equal 65% (tiers 1 and 2 members) and 60% (tier 3 members) of final compensation plus 1% for each year of creditable service over 25 years but not to exceed 30 years. Members may elect deferred retirement benefits after achieving ten years of service, in which case benefits would begin at age 55 equal to 2% of final compensation for each year of service.

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 5: Pension Plans (Cont'd)

B. Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Cont'd)

Contributions

The contribution policy for PFRS is set by N.J.S.A. 43:16A and requires contributions by active members and contributing members. The Local employers' contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate which includes the normal cost and unfunded accrued liability. Chapter 19, P.L. 2009 provided an option for local employers of PFRS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State fiscal year 2009. Such employers will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of those retirement systems, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual amounts over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of the assets.

Special Funding Situation

Under N.J.S.A. 43:16A-15, local participating employers are responsible for their own contributions based on actuarially determined amounts, except where legislation was passed which legally obligated the State if certain circumstances occurred. The legislation which legally obligates the State is as follows: Chapter 8, P.L. 2000, Chapter 318, P.L. 2001, Chapter 86, P.L. 2001, Chapter 511, P.L. 1991, Chapter 109, P.L. 1979, Chapter 247, P.L. 1993 and Chapter 201, P.L. 2001. The amounts contributed on behalf of the local participating employers under this legislation is considered to be a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68 and the State is treated as a nonemployer contributing entity. Since the local participating employers do not contribute under this legislation directly to the plan (except for employer specified financed amounts), there is no net pension liability or deferred outflows or inflows to report in the financial statements of the local participating employers related to this legislation.

However, the notes to the financial statements of the local participating employers must disclose the portion of the nonemployer contributing entities' total proportionate share of the collective net pension liability that is associated with the local participating employer. The June 30, 2017 State special funding situation net pension liability amount is the accumulated difference between the annual actuarially determined State obligation under the special funding situation and the actual State contribution through the valuation date. The State special funding situation pension expense for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 is the actuarially determined contribution amount that the State owes for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2017. The pension expense is deemed to be a State administrative expense due to the special funding situation.

Township contributions to PFRS amounted to \$896,146 for the year ended December 31, 2017. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the State of New Jersey contributed \$96,767 to the PFRS for normal pension benefits on behalf of the Township, which is less than the contractually required contribution of \$236,715. The employee contributions for PFRS are 10.00% of employees' annual compensation, as defined.

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 5: Pension Plans (Cont'd)

B. Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Cont'd)

Pension Liabilities and Pension Expense

At June 30, 2017, the Township's liability for its proportionate share of the net pension liability was \$17,276,982. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The Township's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the Township's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the Township's proportion was 0.111%, which was an increase of 0.001% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016.

Additionally, the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the Township is \$1,935,168 as of June 30, 2017. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2017, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. The State's proportionate share of the net pension liability associated with the Township was based on a projection of the Township's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating members, actuarially determined. At June 30, 2017, the State's proportion was 0.111%, which was an increase of 0.001% from its proportion measured as of June 30, 2016 which is the same proportion as the Township's.

|                                                                                          |                             |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Township's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability                              | \$ 17,276,982               |
| State's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability Associated<br>with the Township | <u>1,935,168</u>            |
| Total Net Pension Liability                                                              | <u><u>\$ 19,212,150</u></u> |

For the year ended December 31, 2017, the Township recognized total pension expense of \$896,146.

Actuarial Assumptions

The total pension liability for the June 30, 2017 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2016 which was rolled forward to June 30, 2017. This actuarial valuation used the following actuarial assumptions:

|                           |                            |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Inflation Rate            | 2.25%                      |
| Salary Increases:         |                            |
| Through 2026              | 2.10% - 8.98% based on age |
| Thereafter                | 3.10% - 9.98% based on age |
| Investment Rate of Return | 7.00%                      |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 5: Pension Plans (Cont'd)

B. Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Cont'd)

Actuarial Assumptions (Cont'd)

Pre-retirement mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Pre-retirement mortality tables projected 13 years using Projection Scale BB and then projected on a generational basis using the plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scales. Post-retirement mortality rates for male service retirements and beneficiaries are based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Tables projected one year using Projection Scale AA and three years using the plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scales and further projected on a generational basis using the plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scales. Post-retirement mortality rates for female service retirements and beneficiaries were based on the RP-2000 Combined Healthy Mortality Tables projected thirteen years using Projection Scale BB and then three years using the plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scales and further projected on a generational basis using the plan actuary's modified 2014 projection scales. Disability retirement rates were based on the special mortality tables used for the period after disability retirement. The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2016 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2010 to June 30, 2013.

Long Term Expected Rate of Return

In accordance with State statute, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments (7.00% at June 30, 2017) is determined by the State Treasurer, after consultation with the Directors of the Division of Investments and Division of Pensions and Benefits, the Board of Trustees and the actuaries. The long-term expected rate of return was determined using a building block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rates of return (expected returns, net of pension plan investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in PFRS' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2017 are summarized in the following table:

| Asset Class                     | Target<br>Allocation | Long-Term<br>Expected Real<br>Rate of<br>Return |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Absolute Return/Risk Mitigation | 5.00%                | 5.51%                                           |
| Cash Equivalents                | 5.50%                | 1.00%                                           |
| U.S. Treasuries                 | 3.00%                | 1.87%                                           |
| Investment Grade Credit         | 10.00%               | 3.78%                                           |
| Public High Yield               | 2.50%                | 6.82%                                           |
| Global Diversified Credit       | 5.00%                | 7.10%                                           |
| Credit Oriented Hedge Funds     | 1.00%                | 6.60%                                           |
| Debt Related Private Equity     | 2.00%                | 10.63%                                          |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
 NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
 YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
 (Continued)

Note 5: Pension Plans (Cont'd)

B. Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Cont'd)

Long Term Expected Rate of Return (Cont'd)

| Asset Class                      | Target<br>Allocation | Long-Term<br>Expected Real<br>Rate of<br>Return |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Debt Related Real Estate         | 1.00%                | 6.61%                                           |
| Private Real Asset               | 2.50%                | 11.83%                                          |
| Equity Related Real Estate       | 6.25%                | 9.23%                                           |
| U.S. Equity                      | 30.00%               | 8.19%                                           |
| Non-U.S. Developed Market Equity | 11.50%               | 9.00%                                           |
| Emerging Markets Equity          | 6.50%                | 11.64%                                          |
| Buyouts/Venture Capital          | 8.25%                | 13.08%                                          |

Discount Rate – PFRS

The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.14% as of June 30, 2017. This single blended discount rate was based on the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments of 7.00% and a municipal bond rate of 3.58% as of June 30, 2017 based on the Bond Buyer Go 20 Bond Municipal Bond Index which includes tax-exempt general obligation municipal bonds with an average rating of AA/Aa or higher. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that contributions from plan members will be made at the current member contribution rates and that contributions from employers and the non-employer contributing entity will be made based on the contribution rate in the most recent fiscal year. The State employer contributed 40% of the actuarially determined contributions and the local employers contributed 100% of their actuarially determined contributions. Based on those assumptions, the plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make projected future benefit payments of current plan members through 2057. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to projected benefit payments through 2057, and the municipal bond rate was applied to projected benefit payments after that date in determining the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the Total Net Pension Liability (including the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the Township) to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total net pension liability (including the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the Township) as of June 30, 2017 calculated using the discount rate as disclosed above, as well as what the collective net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower or 1-percentage-point higher than the current rate:

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 5: Pension Plans (Cont'd)

B. Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS) (Cont'd)

Sensitivity of the Total Net Pension Liability (including the State's proportionate share of the net pension liability attributable to the Township) to Changes in the Discount Rate (Cont'd)

|                                                                                                                                         | June 30, 2017 |               |               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                                                                                                                         | 1%            | Current       | 1%            |
|                                                                                                                                         | Decrease      | Discount Rate | Increase      |
|                                                                                                                                         | (5.14%)       | (6.14%)       | (7.14%)       |
| Township's proportionate share of the NPL and the State's proportionate share of the Net Pension Liability associated with the Township | \$ 25,313,589 | \$ 19,212,150 | \$ 14,199,123 |
| <u>Plan Fiduciary Net Position - PFRS</u>                                                                                               |               |               |               |

Detailed information about the PFRS's fiduciary net position is available in the separately issued PFRS financial statements.

Note 6: Local School District Taxes

Regulations provide for the deferral of not more than 50% of the annual levy when school taxes are raised for a school year and have not been requisitioned by the school district.

The Township of Pequannock has elected not to defer school taxes.

Note 7: Accrued Sick and Vacation Benefits

The Township permits employees to accrue a limited amount of unused vacation and sick pay, which may be taken as time off or paid at a later date at an agreed-upon rate. It is estimated that the current cost of such unpaid compensation would approximate \$273,919 at December 31, 2017. This amount is not reported either as an expenditure or a liability. As of December 31, 2017, the Township has a reserve of \$333,373.30 for future accumulated absences claims.

Note 8: Selected Tax Information

Property taxes are levied as of January 1 on property values assessed as of the previous calendar year. The tax levy is divided into two billings. The first billing is an estimate of the current year's levy based on the prior year's taxes. The second billing reflects adjustments to the current year's actual levy. The final tax bill is usually mailed on or before June 14th along with the first half estimated tax bills for the subsequent year. The first half estimated taxes are divided into two due dates, February 1 and May 1. The final tax bills are also divided into two due dates, August 1 and November 1. A ten-day grace period is usually

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 8: Selected Tax Information (Cont'd)

granted before the taxes are considered delinquent and the imposition of interest charges. A penalty may be assessed for any unpaid taxes in excess of \$10,000 at December 31 of the current year. Unpaid taxes of the prior year may be placed in lien at a tax sale held after April 1 and through December.

Comparative Schedule of Tax Rate Information

|                                  | 2017                | 2016                | 2015                |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <u>Tax Rate</u>                  | \$ 2.221            | \$ 2.151            | \$ 2.141            |
| <u>Apportionment of Tax Rate</u> |                     |                     |                     |
| Municipal                        | .536                | .525                | .517                |
| County                           | .277                | .274                | .268                |
| Local School                     | 1.408               | 1.352               | 1.356               |
| <u>Assessed Valuations</u>       |                     |                     |                     |
| 2017                             | \$ 2,435,959,500.00 |                     |                     |
| 2016                             |                     | \$ 2,481,945,300.00 |                     |
| 2015                             |                     |                     | \$ 2,420,691,500.00 |

Comparison of Tax Levies and Collection Currently

A study of this tabulation could indicate a possible trend in future tax levies.

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Tax Levy</u>  | <u>Currently</u>        |                                 |
|-------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
|             |                  | <u>Cash Collections</u> | <u>Percentage of Collection</u> |
| 2017        | \$ 54,654,340.49 | \$ 54,350,338.96        | 99.44%                          |
| 2016        | 53,473,395.79    | 51,954,962.47           | 97.16%                          |
| 2015        | 51,926,230.40    | 51,594,214.06           | 99.36%                          |

Also, increases in future tax levies can also be warranted if revenue sources outside of those directly generated by the municipality, such as federal or state aid, should decline without corresponding decreases in budgeted expenditures.

Note 9: Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, amounts in deposits, money market accounts, and short-term investments with original maturities of three months or less.

Investments are stated at cost. The Township classifies certificates of deposit which have original maturity dates of more than three months but less than twelve months from the date of purchase, as investments.

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 9: Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments: (Cont'd)

GASB requires disclosure of the level of custodial credit risk assumed by the Township in its cash, cash equivalents and investments, if those items are uninsured or unregistered. Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned.

Interest Rate Risk – In accordance with its cash management plan, the Township ensures that any deposit or investment matures within the time period that approximates the prospective need for the funds, deposited or invested, so that there is not a risk to the market value of such deposits or investments.

Credit Risk – The Township limits its investments to those authorized in its cash management plan which are those permitted under state statute as detailed below and on the following page.

Custodial Credit Risk – The Township's policy with respect to custodial credit risk requires that the Township ensures that Township funds are only deposited in financial institutions in which NJ municipalities are permitted to invest their funds.

Deposits:

New Jersey statutes require that municipalities deposit public funds in public depositories located in New Jersey which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or by any other agency of the United States that insures deposits made in public depositories. Municipalities are also permitted to deposit public funds in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund.

New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposits of public funds that exceed insurance limits as follows:

The market value of the collateral must equal 5% of the average daily balance of collected public funds on deposit.

In addition to the above collateral requirement, if the public funds deposited exceed 75% of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value at least equal to 100% of the amount exceeding 75%.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000.

Investments:

New Jersey statutes permit the Township to purchase the following types of securities:

- (1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
- (2) Government money market mutual funds;
- (3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 9: Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments: (Cont'd)

Investments: (Cont'd)

- (4) Bonds or other obligations of the local unit or bonds or other obligations of school districts of which the local unit is a part or within which the school district is located;
- (5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties, and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law" P.L. 1983, c. 313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.) Other bonds or obligations having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase may be approved by the Division of Local Government Services in the Department of Community Affairs for investment by local units;
- (6) Local government investment pools;
- (7) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or
- (8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities if:
  - (a) the underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a. or are bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, issued by New Jersey school districts, municipalities, counties and entities subject to the "Local Authorities Fiscal Control Law", P.L. 1983 c.313 (C.40A:5A-1 et seq.);
  - (b) the custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
  - (c) the maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
  - (d) the underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41); and
  - (e) a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

As of December 31, 2017, cash and cash equivalents of the Township of Pequannock consisted of the following:

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 9: Cash and Cash Equivalents and Investments: (Cont'd)

| <u>Fund</u>                   | <u>Cash on<br/>Hand</u> | <u>Checking<br/>Accounts</u> | <u>Totals</u>           |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Current                       | \$ 360.00               | \$ 10,141,384.49             | \$ 10,141,744.49        |
| Federal and State Grant       |                         | 131,199.63                   | 131,199.63              |
| Animal Control                |                         | 13,530.67                    | 13,530.67               |
| Other Trust                   |                         | 2,131,270.84                 | 2,131,270.84            |
| Open Space Trust              |                         | 73,081.43                    | 73,081.43               |
| General Capital               |                         | 3,458,930.50                 | 3,458,930.50            |
| Water Utility Operating       | 60.00                   | 435,773.81                   | 435,833.81              |
| Water Utility Capital         |                         | 3,130,589.40                 | 3,130,589.40            |
| Sewer Utility Operating       |                         | 798,500.91                   | 798,500.91              |
| Sewer Utility Assessment      |                         | 365,517.78                   | 365,517.78              |
| Sewer Utility Capital         |                         | 4,264,368.02                 | 4,264,368.02            |
| Solid Waste Utility Operating |                         | 460,428.14                   | 460,428.14              |
| Recreation Utility Operating  |                         | 116,865.95                   | 116,865.95              |
| Recreation Utility Capital    |                         | 126,425.25                   | 126,425.25              |
|                               | <u>\$ 420.00</u>        | <u>\$ 25,647,866.82</u>      | <u>\$ 25,648,286.82</u> |

The Township did not hold any investments during the year ended December 31, 2017. The carrying amount of the Township of Pequannock's cash and cash equivalents at December 31, 2017, was \$25,648,286.82 and the bank balance was \$25,715,043.51.

Note 10: Risk Management

The Township is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

The Township of Pequannock is a member of the Morris County Municipal Joint Insurance Fund ("MCMJIF"). This fund is both an insured and self-administered group of municipalities established for the purpose of providing certain low-cost insurance coverage for member municipalities in order to keep local property taxes at a minimum.

The following coverages are offered by the MCMJIF to its members:

- a.) Workers' Compensation and Employers' Liability
- b.) Liability Other Than Motor Vehicles
- c.) Property Damage Other Than Motor Vehicles
- d.) Motor Vehicle
- e.) Public Officials' Liability/Employment Practices Coverage
- f.) Environmental Coverage

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 10: Risk Management (Cont'd)

As a member of the Fund, the Township could be subject to supplemental assessments in the event of deficiencies. If the assets of the Fund were to be exhausted, members would become responsible for their respective shares of the Fund's liabilities. There is a very narrow possibility that the MCMJIF will impose supplemental assessments. In the twenty-six year history of the MCMJIF, a supplemental assessment has never been declared.

The Funds can declare and distribute dividends to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Banking and Insurance. These distributions are divided amongst the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment relates to the total assessment of the membership body. In accordance with Statement No. 10 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, these distributions are used to reduce the amount recorded for membership expense in the year in which the distribution was declared. The MCMJIF has not declared dividends in the last six years and currently has no intention to reinstate the dividends. The Finance Committee of the MCMJIF has made this recommendation, which is embraced by the full membership.

The December 31, 2017 audit report of the Morris County Municipal Joint Insurance Fund is not filed as of the date of this audit. Selected financial information for the Fund as of December 31, 2016 is as follows:

|                        | Morris County<br>Municipal Joint<br>Insurance Fund |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
| Total Assets           | \$ 27,753,863                                      |
| Net Position           | \$ 12,178,035                                      |
| Total Revenue          | \$ 19,261,910                                      |
| Total Expenses         | \$ 15,715,706                                      |
| Change in Net Position | \$ 3,546,204                                       |
| Members Dividends      | \$ -0-                                             |

Financial statements for these funds are available at the Office of the Executive Director.

Morris County Municipal Joint Insurance Fund  
9 Campus Drive, Suite 216  
Parsippany, New Jersey 07054  
(201) 881-7632

New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance

The Township has elected to fund its New Jersey Unemployment Compensation Insurance under the "Benefit Reimbursement Method". Under this plan, the Township is required to reimburse the New Jersey Unemployment Trust Fund for benefits paid to its former employees and charged to its account with the State. The Township is billed quarterly for amounts due to the State.

The table on the following page is a summary of the interest earned and the ending balance of the Township's expendable trust fund for the current and prior two years.

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 10: Risk Management (Cont'd)

| <u>Fiscal Year</u> | <u>Township Contributions</u> | <u>Employee Contributions</u> | <u>Interest Earned</u> | <u>Amount Reimbursed</u> | <u>Ending Balance</u> |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| 2017               |                               | \$ 27,075.85                  | \$ 116.22              | \$ 41,046.70             | \$111,704.60          |
| 2016               | \$ 19,269.00                  | 20,145.21                     | 114.25                 | 15,103.25                | 125,559.23            |
| 2015               | 21,431.00                     | 21,098.64                     | 163.55                 | 26,823.89                | 101,134.02            |

Note 11: Contingent Liabilities

The Township is periodically involved in various lawsuits arising in the normal course of business, which often include claims for property damage, personal injury, and various contract disputes. In the opinion of management, the ultimate outcome of these lawsuits will not have a material adverse effect on the Township's financial position as of December 31, 2017.

Amounts received or receivable from grantors, principally federal and state governments are subject to regulatory requirements and adjustments by the agencies. Any disallowed claims, including amounts previously recognized by the Township as revenue would constitute a liability of the applicable funds. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the grantors cannot be determined at this time, although Township officials expect such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

The Township has been advised that a number of tax appeals have been filed. The Township has established a reserve in the amount of \$2,834,581.16 which it believes is sufficient to provide for this contingency as of December 31, 2017.

Note 12: Interfund Receivables and Payables

The following interfund balances remained on the balance sheet at December 31, 2017:

| <u>Fund</u>                        | <u>Interfund Receivable</u> | <u>Interfund Payable</u> |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Current Fund                       | \$ 7,871.01                 | \$ 105,394.51            |
| Federal and State Grant Fund       | 8,373.16                    | 24,605.66                |
| Animal Control Fund                | 30.00                       |                          |
| Other Trust Funds                  | 40,312.85                   |                          |
| General Capital Fund               | 80,000.00                   | 7,871.01                 |
| Water Utility Operating Fund       | 133,378.42                  |                          |
| Water Utility Capital Fund         |                             | 113,111.23               |
| Sewer Utility Operating Fund       | 504,618.00                  | 427,844.90               |
| Sewer Utility Assessment Fund      | 14,374.29                   | 26.38                    |
| Sewer Utility Capital Fund         |                             | 468,653.66               |
| Solid Waste Utility Operating Fund | 432,183.37                  |                          |
| Recreation Utility Operating Fund  | 6,368.58                    |                          |
| Recreation Utility Capital Fund    |                             | 80,002.33                |
|                                    | <u>\$ 1,227,509.68</u>      | <u>\$ 1,227,509.68</u>   |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 12: Interfund Receivables and Payables (Cont'd)

The interfund receivable in the Current Fund is comprised of interest earned in the General Capital, Other Trust and Animal Control Funds as well as the cancellation of older grant funds in the Federal and State Grant Fund; The interfund receivable in the Water Utility Operating Fund represents interest earned in the Water Utility Capital Fund and prior year interfund not turned over. The interfund receivable in the Sewer Utility Operating Fund represents interest earned in the Sewer Utility Capital Fund and prior year interfund balance not turned over. The interfund receivable in the Solid Waste Utility Operating Fund represents delinquent interest earned, grant money due from Federal and State Grant Fund and prior year interfund balances not turned over as of December 31, 2017. The interfund between the Recreation Utility Operating Fund is the interest earned in Recreation Capital Fund not yet turned over to the Recreation Operating Fund. The \$80,000 Interfund Payable in the Recreation Utility Capital Fund is a prior year interfund not turned over to the General Capital Fund.

Note 13: Deferred Compensation

The Township offers its employees two deferred compensations plans created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The plans, which are administered by AIG/Valic and AXA/Equitable, permit participants to defer a portion of their salary until future years. Amounts deferred under the plan are not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency.

Note 14: Economic Dependency

The Township of Pequannock receives nominal amount of support from federal and state governments. A significant reduction in the level of support, if this were to occur, may have an effect on the Township's programs and activities.

Note 15: Open Space Trust Reserve

The 2017 Open Space tax levy is \$147,648.65 and the 2017 Open Space tax rate is \$0.006. The balance in the Reserve for Open Space at December 31, 2017 is \$73,087.91.

Note 16: Post-Retirement Benefits

Plan Description

The Township of Pequannock provides post-retirement benefits, as follows, to Township employees who meet the following criteria:

All retired employees and their dependents covered under the program including surviving spouses, if such employees retired from a State or locally-administered retirement system effective after the date the employer adopted the State Health Benefits Program on a benefit based on 25 years or more of service credited in such retirement system, excepting the employees who elected deferred retirement, but including the employees who retired on disability pensions based on fewer years of service credits in such retirement system and also to reimburse such retired employees and their spouses in accordance with the regulations of the State Health Benefits Commission.

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 16: Post-Retirement Benefits (Cont'd)

Funding Policy

The Township is not required to nor does it contribute the annual required contribution (ARC) per N.J.S.A. 40A:4-1 et. seq. There is currently no provision under State statute for the Township to accrue funds, create a trust or issue debt to finance their other post-employment benefit ("OPEB") liability.

Currently, there are no contribution requirements of plan members.

The Township's portion of post-retirement benefits is funded on a pay-as-you-go basis from the Current Fund operating budget. During 2017, the Township had approximately 19 employees who met eligibility requirements and recognized expenses of approximately \$584,969.

The Township accounts for certain post-employment health care benefits provided in accordance with Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 45, *Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions*. Employers that participate in *single-employer* or *agent multiple-employer defined benefit* OPEB plans (sole and agent employers) are required to measure and disclose an amount for annual OPEB cost on the accrual basis of accounting. Annual OPEB cost is equal to the employer's annual required contribution to the plan (ARC), with certain adjustments if the employer has a net OPEB obligation for past under- or over contributions.

The ARC is defined as the employer's required contributions for the year, calculated in accordance with certain parameters, and includes (a) the normal cost for the year and (b) a component for amortization of the total unfunded actuarial accrued liabilities (or funding excess) of the plan over a period not to exceed thirty years. If the methods and assumptions used in determining a plan's funding requirements meet the parameters, the same methods and assumptions are required for financial reporting by both a plan and its participating employer(s). However, if a plan's method of financing does not meet the parameters (for example, the plan is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis), the parameters nevertheless apply for financial reporting purposes.

The Township as a sole employer should recognize OPEB expense in an amount equal to annual OPEB cost. Net OPEB obligations, if any, should be displayed as liabilities (or assets) in the financial statements.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

The Township's annual OPEB cost is calculated based on the annual required contribution (ARC) of the employer. The Township has engaged an actuary to calculate the ARC and related information per the provisions of GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and to amortize any unfunded actuarial accrued liabilities over a period not to exceed 30 years.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future. Examples include economic assumptions; benefit assumptions and demographic assumptions. Economic assumptions include the discount and health care cost trend rates. Benefit assumptions encompass the initial per capita costs rates for medical coverage. Finally, demographic assumptions include probabilities concerning retirement, mortality, termination

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 16: Post-Retirement Benefits (Cont'd)

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions (Cont'd)

without being eligible for benefits, disability, participation rates and coverage levels. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and included the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the 2017 actuarial valuation, the projected unit credit cost method was used. Under this method, the present value of benefits is allocated uniformly over an employee's expected working lifetime. For medical benefits, the initial rate utilized is 6.0% and decreases by 0.1% per annum, leveling at 5.0% per annum in 2027. For drug benefits, the initial rate utilized is 11.0% and decreases by .5% per annum to 2021 and 1% per annum thereafter leveling at 5% per annum in 2027.

Annual OPEB Cost per Actuarial Valuation

The following table shows the components of the Township's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contribution to the plan and the Township's obligation to the Plan at December 31, 2015, 2016 and 2017:

**Benefit Obligations and Normal Cost**

|                                             | Valuation December 31, |      |               |
|---------------------------------------------|------------------------|------|---------------|
|                                             | 2015                   | 2016 | 2017          |
| Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)           | N/A                    | N/A  | \$ 21,565,597 |
| Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) | N/A                    | N/A  | 21,565,597    |
| Normal cost at beginning of year            | N/A                    | N/A  | 660,325       |
| Amortization factor based on 30 years       | N/A                    | N/A  | 718,853       |
| Annual covered payroll                      | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A           |
| UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll     | N/A                    | N/A  | N/A           |

For drug benefits, the initial rate utilized is 11.0% and decreases by .5% per annum to 2021 and 1% per annum thereafter leveling at 5% pre annum in 2027.

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 16: Post-Retirement Benefits (Cont'd)

**Level Dollar Amortization**  
Calculation of ARC under Projected Unit Credit Cost Method

|                                                                                                     | Valuation December 31, |                      |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                                                     | 2015                   | 2016                 | 2017                 |
| ARC normal cost with interest to end of year                                                        | N/A                    | N/A                  | \$ 660,325           |
| Amortization of unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) over 30 years with interest at year end | N/A                    | N/A                  | 718,853              |
| Annual Required Contribution (ARC)                                                                  | \$ 1,395,506           | \$ 1,300,108         | 1,379,178            |
| Interest on net OPEB obligation                                                                     | 717,221                | 791,246              | 861,083              |
| Adjustment to ARC                                                                                   | -0-                    | -0-                  | -0-                  |
| Annual OPEB cost (expense)                                                                          | 2,112,727              | 2,091,354            | 2,240,261            |
| Pay as you go benefits                                                                              | (441,500)              | (493,900)            | (584,969)            |
| Net OPEB expense at December 31,:                                                                   |                        |                      |                      |
| 2015, 2016 and 2017, respectively                                                                   | 1,671,227              | 1,597,454            | 1,655,292            |
| Prior year                                                                                          | 16,158,979             | 17,830,206           | 19,427,660           |
| Net OPEB obligation December 31,:                                                                   |                        |                      |                      |
| 2015, 2016 and 2017, respectively                                                                   | <u>\$ 17,830,206</u>   | <u>\$ 19,427,660</u> | <u>\$ 21,082,952</u> |
| Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (December 31, 2017)                                            |                        |                      | <u>\$ 21,565,597</u> |
| Projected unfunded actuarial accrued liability (December 31, 2017)                                  |                        |                      | <u>\$ 21,565,597</u> |

Since it has fewer than 200 plan members the Township follows the three year rotation cycle. The table above indicates N/A in the years when valuation report was not available.

Note 17: Tax Abatements

The Township implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement 77, *Tax Abatements*, which requires disclosure of tax abatement information about (1) a reporting government's own tax abatement agreements and (2) those that are entered into by other governments and that reduce the reporting government's tax revenues.

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

Note 17: Tax Abatements (Cont'd)

As of December 31, 2017, the Township provides a tax abatement to a nonprofit housing corporation for its senior citizen housing development in the Township pursuant to the authority contained in Section 18 of the Limited Dividend Law (N.J.S.A. 55:16-18), Section 30 of the HFA Law (N.J.S.A. 55:14J-30) and a resolution of the Mayor and Township Council and with the approval of the New Jersey Housing Finance Agency (NJHFA) as provided under Section 30(b) of the NJHFA law. In consideration of the full abatement of taxes, the nonprofit housing corporation is required to pay to the Township an annual service charge for municipal services in an amount not exceeding the tax on the property on which the abatement is received. The tax abatement per the agreement became effective upon the date that a first mortgage upon the development is first executed and shall continue for a period of not more than fifty years therefrom nor less than the term of the related NJHFA mortgage. The annual service charge made by the nonprofit housing corporation will be in an amount not exceeding 6.28% of the annual gross revenues of the housing development as detailed in the tax abatement agreement. In the event that a breach of the agreement by either the Township or the nonprofit housing corporation or a dispute arises between the two parties either party may apply to the Superior Court, Chancery Division to settle and resolve said dispute in such fashion to accomplish the purposes of the Limited-Dividend Laws and the HFA Law.

The Township recognized revenue in the amount of \$100,033 from this annual service charge or payment in lieu of taxes which is recorded as revenue in the Current Fund. The taxes which would have been paid on this property for 2017 without the abatement would have been \$208,414.05 of which \$50,547.48 would have been for the local municipal tax, minimum library tax and municipal open space tax.

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK

SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
OFFICIALS IN OFFICE AND SURETY BONDS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| <u>Name</u>            | <u>Title</u>              | <u>Amount of<br/>Bond</u> | <u>Name of Corporate Surety</u> |
|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Melissa Florance-Lynch | Mayor                     |                           |                                 |
| Catherine Winterfield  | Deputy Mayor              |                           |                                 |
| Richard Phelan         | Council Member            |                           |                                 |
| Joel D. Vanderhoff     | Council Member            |                           |                                 |
| David Kohle            | Council Member            |                           |                                 |
| David Hollberg         | Township Manger           | **                        | MCM/MEL JIF                     |
|                        | Chief Financial Officer   | **                        | MCM/MEL JIF                     |
| Carol Marsh            | Township Clerk            | **                        | MCM/MEL JIF                     |
| Lorraine Tarnogursky   | Tax Collector             | **                        | MCM/MEL JIF                     |
| Hollis J. Lyon         | QPA / Treasurer           | **                        | MCM/MEL JIF                     |
| Anders Hassler         | Utility Accounts Clerk    | **                        | MCM/MEL JIF                     |
| Linda Zacharenko       | Planning Board Secretary  | **                        | MCM/MEL JIF                     |
| Robert Oostdyk         | Township Attorney         |                           |                                 |
| John A. Paparazzo      | Municipal Magistrate      | **                        | MCM/MEL JIF                     |
| Shelly Gallagher       | Court Administrator       | **                        | MCM/MEL JIF                     |
| Brian C. Spring        | Police Chief              | **                        | MCM/MEL JIF                     |
| Peter Correale         | Health Officer/ Registrar | **                        | MCM/MEL JIF                     |
| Jean McCrystal         | Payroll Clerk             |                           |                                 |

\*\* There is a Public Employee Blanket Bond for \$1,000,000 covering all municipal employees.

|                                                 |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Morris County Municipal Joint Insurance Fund    | \$ 50,000           |
| Municipal Excess Liability Joint Insurance Fund | 950,000             |
|                                                 | <u>\$ 1,000,000</u> |

All bonds were examined and were properly executed.

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
COUNTY OF MORRIS  
2017  
CURRENT FUND

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
SCHEDULE OF CASH - TREASURER

|                                           | <u>Ref.</u>      |                 |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Balance December 31, 2016                 | A                | \$ 6,464,249.38 |
| Increased by Receipts:                    |                  |                 |
| Tax Collector                             | \$ 57,380,983.32 |                 |
| Petty Cash                                | 7.73             |                 |
| Miscellaneous Revenue Not Anticipated     | 712,320.34       |                 |
| Revenue Accounts Receivable               | 3,074,426.71     |                 |
| Due From State of New Jersey -            |                  |                 |
| Senior Citizens' and Veterans' Deductions | 129,726.71       |                 |
| Appropriation Refunds                     | 190,425.44       |                 |
| Due Federal and State Grant Fund          | 8,370.99         |                 |
| Due Animal Control Fund                   | 31.47            |                 |
| Due Other Trust Funds                     | 185,700.00       |                 |
| Due Open Space Trust Fund                 | 385,513.08       |                 |
| Due General Capital Fund                  | 82.40            |                 |
| Due Sewer Utility Operating Fund          | 138,582.76       |                 |
| Due Sewer Utility Capital Fund            | 18,500.00        |                 |
| Due Sewer Utility Assessment Trust        | 281,986.22       |                 |
| Due Solid Waste Utility Operating Fund    | 86,530.00        |                 |
| Due Water Utility Operating Fund          | 128,825.00       |                 |
| Due Recreation Utility Operating Fund     | 6,011.25         |                 |
| Due Claims Fund                           | 539.27           |                 |
| Due to Pequannock Public Library          | 525,001.40       |                 |
| Due to State of New Jersey:               |                  |                 |
| Building Surcharge Fees                   | 24,597.00        |                 |
| Marriage License Fees                     | 1,740.00         |                 |
|                                           |                  | <hr/>           |
|                                           |                  | 63,279,901.09   |
|                                           |                  | <hr/>           |
|                                           |                  | 69,744,150.47   |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
SCHEDULE OF CASH - TREASURER  
(Continued)

|                                        | <u>Ref.</u>      |                                |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| Decreased by Disbursements:            |                  |                                |
| 2017 Appropriations                    | \$ 15,531,892.98 |                                |
| 2016 Appropriation Reserves            | 447,795.75       |                                |
| Petty Cash                             | 7.73             |                                |
| County Taxes                           | 6,744,805.08     |                                |
| Local School District Taxes            | 34,286,332.00    |                                |
| Tax Overpayments Refunded              | 10,628.86        |                                |
| Accounts Payable                       | 20,268.38        |                                |
| Reserve for Pending Tax Appeals        | 12,316.25        |                                |
| Third Party Tax Title Lien Redemptions | 411,114.65       |                                |
| Due to State of New Jersey:            |                  |                                |
| Building Surcharge Fees                | 28,508.00        |                                |
| Marriage License Fees                  | 1,595.00         |                                |
| Due Federal and State Grant Fund       | 54,763.17        |                                |
| Due Other Trust Funds                  | 342,556.87       |                                |
| Due General Capital Fund               | 7,871.01         |                                |
| Due to Open Space Trust Fund           | 522,648.65       |                                |
| Due Water Utility Operating Fund       | 128,825.00       |                                |
| Due Sewer Utility Operating Fund       | 87,865.00        |                                |
| Due Sewer Utility Capital Fund         | 18,500.00        |                                |
| Due Sewer Utility Assessment Trust     | 273,290.14       |                                |
| Due Solid Waste Utility Operating Fund | 86,530.00        |                                |
| Due Public Health Utility              | 25,093.03        |                                |
| Due Claims Fund                        | 539.27           |                                |
| Due to Public Library                  | 557,303.66       |                                |
| Refund of Prior Year Revenue           | 753.41           |                                |
| Refund of Miscellaneous Revenue        | 962.09           |                                |
|                                        |                  | <u>\$ 59,602,765.98</u>        |
| Balance December 31, 2017              | A                | <u><u>\$ 10,141,384.49</u></u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
SCHEDULE OF CASH - COLLECTOR  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

Increased by Receipts:

|                                |                     |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Interest and Costs on Taxes    | \$ 71,666.03        |
| Taxes Receivable               | 54,377,707.86       |
| Tax Search Fees and Other Fees | 1,160.00            |
| 2018 Prepaid Taxes             | 2,295,864.82        |
| Tax Overpayments               | 24,609.76           |
| Tax Sale Premiums              | 185,700.00          |
| Third-Party Lien Redemptions   | 415,281.46          |
| Miscellaneous                  | 8,993.39            |
|                                | <hr/> 57,380,983.32 |

Decreased by:

|                                 |                                |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Amount Turned Over to Treasurer | <u><u>\$ 57,380,983.32</u></u> |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
SCHEDULE OF CASH - GRANT FUNDS

|                                         | <u>Ref.</u>      |                             |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Balance December 31, 2016               | A                | \$ 51,347.55                |
| Increased by Receipts:                  |                  |                             |
| Grant Funds Received                    | \$ 240,019.15    |                             |
| Unappropriated Grant Reserves           | 81,639.00        |                             |
| Refund                                  | <u>95.76</u>     |                             |
|                                         |                  | <u>321,753.91</u>           |
|                                         |                  | 373,101.46                  |
| Decreased by Disbursements:             |                  |                             |
| Appropriated Grant Reserve Expenditures | 216,603.79       |                             |
| Due to Current Fund                     | 8,370.99         |                             |
| Due to General Capital Fund             | <u>16,927.05</u> |                             |
|                                         |                  | <u>241,901.83</u>           |
| Balance December 31, 2017               | A                | <u><u>\$ 131,199.63</u></u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
SCHEDULE OF TAXES RECEIVABLE AND ANALYSIS OF PROPERTY TAX LEVY

| Year  | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | Added<br>Taxes    | 2017 Levy        | 2016          | 2017              | Collections | Tax<br>Overpayments<br>Applied | Senior<br>Citizen &<br>Veteran<br>Deductions | Taxes<br>Cancelled | Transferred<br>to Tax<br>Title Liens | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2017 |
|-------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2016  | \$ 1,498,589.67          | \$ 129,389.71     |                  |               | \$ 337,320.39     |             |                                | \$ (3,067.81)                                | \$ 8,936.82        | \$ 1,293.66                          | \$ 1,283,496.32          |
|       | <u>1,498,589.67</u>      | <u>129,389.71</u> |                  |               | <u>337,320.39</u> |             |                                | <u>(3,067.81)</u>                            | <u>8,936.82</u>    | <u>1,293.66</u>                      | <u>1,283,496.32</u>      |
| 2017  |                          |                   | \$ 54,654,340.49 | \$ 166,629.76 | 54,040,387.47     |             | \$ 12,471.04                   | 130,850.69                                   | 44,309.82          | 1,925.61                             | 257,766.10               |
|       |                          |                   |                  |               |                   |             |                                |                                              |                    |                                      |                          |
| Total | \$ 1,498,589.67          | \$ 129,389.71     | \$ 54,654,340.49 | \$ 166,629.76 | \$ 54,377,707.86  |             | \$ 12,471.04                   | \$ 127,782.88                                | \$ 53,246.64       | \$ 3,219.27                          | \$ 1,541,262.42          |

Ref. A

A

Analysis of 2017 Property Tax LevyTax Yield:

General Purpose Tax

Added, Omitted and Rollback Taxes

\$ 54,102,665.77

551,674.72\$ 54,654,340.49Tax Levy:

Local School District Taxes

County Taxes

County Open Space Taxes

County Added &amp; Omitted Taxes

\$ 34,282,339.00

\$ 6,503,520.82

228,049.70

68,824.46

6,800,394.98

147,648.6541,230,382.63

Local Taxes for Open Space - Due Other Trust Funds

Local Tax for Municipal Purposes

Minimum Library Tax

Add: Additional Tax Levied

12,049,054.24

887,471.77

487,431.85

13,423,957.86

\$ 54,654,340.49

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
SCHEDULE OF TAX TITLE LIENS

|                                | <u>Ref.</u> |    |                        |
|--------------------------------|-------------|----|------------------------|
| Balance December 31, 2016      | A           | \$ | -0-                    |
| Increased by:                  |             |    |                        |
| Transfer from Taxes Receivable |             | \$ | 3,219.27               |
| Interest and Costs on Tax Sale |             |    | <u>1,008.71</u>        |
|                                |             |    | <u>4,227.98</u>        |
|                                |             |    | 4,227.98               |
| Balance December 31, 2017      | A           | \$ | <u><u>4,227.98</u></u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

|                                                | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | Accrued In<br>2017 | Collected by |              | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2017 |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|
|                                                |                          |                    | Collector    | Treasurer    |                          |
| Clerk:                                         |                          |                    |              |              |                          |
| Licenses:                                      |                          |                    |              |              |                          |
| Alcoholic Beverage                             |                          | \$ 23,550.00       | \$           | 23,550.00    |                          |
| Other                                          |                          | 3,360.00           |              | 3,360.00     |                          |
| Fees and Permits                               |                          | 2,478.05           |              | 2,478.05     |                          |
| Board of Health:                               |                          |                    |              |              |                          |
| Other Licenses                                 |                          | 33,728.20          |              | 33,728.20    |                          |
| Fees and Permits                               |                          | 74,519.00          |              | 74,519.00    |                          |
| Planning and Zoning:                           |                          |                    |              |              |                          |
| Fees and Permits                               |                          | 15,861.02          |              | 15,861.02    |                          |
| Fair Housing:                                  |                          |                    |              |              |                          |
| Fees and Permits                               |                          | 600.00             |              | 600.00       |                          |
| Municipal Court:                               |                          |                    |              |              |                          |
| Fines and Costs                                | \$ 19,928.47             | 247,308.14         |              | 251,220.18   | \$ 16,016.43             |
| Interest and Costs on Taxes                    |                          | 71,666.03          | \$ 71,666.03 |              |                          |
| Interest on Investments and Deposits           |                          | 29,844.51          |              | 29,844.51    |                          |
| Cable Television Franchise Fee                 |                          | 74,249.00          |              | 74,249.00    |                          |
| Senior Citizen House (PILOT)                   |                          | 100,033.00         |              | 100,033.00   |                          |
| Consolidated Municipal Property Tax Relief Aid |                          | 16,112.00          |              | 16,112.00    |                          |
| Energy Receipts Tax                            |                          | 1,198,261.00       |              | 1,198,261.00 |                          |
| Uniform Construction Code Official             |                          | 343,154.29         |              | 343,154.29   |                          |
| Contracts for Purchasing Agent (QPA):          |                          |                    |              |              |                          |
| Borough of Kinnelon                            | 1,000.00                 |                    |              |              | 1,000.00                 |
| Borough of Bloomingdale                        | 2,000.00                 |                    |              |              | 2,000.00                 |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
SCHEDULE OF REVENUE ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

|                                                | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | Accrued In<br>2017     | Collected by        |                        | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2017 |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                                |                          |                        | Collector           | Treasurer              |                          |
| Contracts for Dial-A-Ride:                     |                          |                        |                     |                        |                          |
| Borough of Butler                              |                          | \$ 65,436.00           |                     | \$ 65,436.00           |                          |
| Borough of Kinnelon                            | \$ 21,801.75             | 88,949.00              |                     | 110,750.75             |                          |
| Borough of Lincoln Park                        | 89,530.00                | 91,319.00              |                     | 91,319.00              | \$ 89,530.00             |
| Borough of Riverdale                           |                          | 30,891.00              |                     | 30,891.00              |                          |
| Health Service Contract:                       |                          |                        |                     |                        |                          |
| Borough of Kinnelon                            |                          | 123,941.28             |                     | 123,941.28             |                          |
| Borough of Bloomingdale                        |                          | 43,043.00              |                     | 32,282.43              | 10,760.57                |
| Borough of Riverdale                           |                          | 92,593.16              |                     | 92,593.16              |                          |
| Borough of Florham Park                        |                          | 141,453.68             |                     | 141,453.68             |                          |
| Field Maintenance Contract                     |                          | 57,999.00              |                     | 57,999.00              |                          |
| County Road Plowing and Salting -Morris County | 2,900.00                 | 21,120.00              |                     | 14,450.00              | 9,570.00                 |
| Uniform Fire Code Fees                         |                          | 34,431.00              |                     | 34,431.00              |                          |
| Uniform Fire Safety Act                        |                          | 21,415.23              |                     | 21,415.23              |                          |
| Public Defender Fees                           |                          | 9,300.00               |                     | 9,300.00               |                          |
| Vehicle Maintenance- Board of Education        |                          | 15,000.00              |                     |                        | 15,000.00                |
| Hotel Occupancy Tax                            |                          | 81,193.93              |                     | 81,193.93              |                          |
|                                                | <u>\$ 137,160.22</u>     | <u>\$ 3,152,809.52</u> | <u>\$ 71,666.03</u> | <u>\$ 3,074,426.71</u> | <u>\$ 143,877.00</u>     |
| Ref.                                           | A                        |                        |                     |                        |                          |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUNDS  
SCHEDULE OF FEDERAL AND STATE GRANTS RECEIVABLE

|                                                                         | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | Budget<br>Revenue<br>Realized | Received      | Transfer<br>from<br>Unappropriated<br>Reserves | Cancelled   | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2017 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Municipal Alliance on Alcohol and Drug Abuse:                           |                          |                               |               |                                                |             |                          |
| State Share                                                             |                          |                               |               |                                                |             |                          |
| 2014                                                                    | \$ 7,952.21              |                               |               |                                                | \$ 7,952.21 |                          |
| 2015                                                                    | 800.27                   |                               |               |                                                | 800.27      |                          |
| 2016                                                                    | 5,355.76                 |                               |               |                                                |             | \$ 5,355.76              |
| 2017                                                                    |                          | \$ 14,682.00                  | \$ 14,655.17  |                                                |             | 26.83                    |
| Municipal Alcohol Education & Rehabilitation Program                    |                          | 1,027.00                      |               | \$ 1,027.00                                    |             |                          |
| Drunk Driving Enforcement Funds                                         |                          | 5,997.00                      |               | 5,997.00                                       |             |                          |
| NJ Body Armor Replacement Fund                                          |                          | 2,986.00                      |               | 2,986.00                                       |             |                          |
| Clean Communities                                                       |                          | 39,327.00                     |               | 39,327.00                                      |             |                          |
| Cable Franchise - Equipment Grant                                       |                          | 2,450.00                      |               | 2,450.00                                       |             |                          |
| Recycling Tonnage Grant 2007                                            | 1.00                     |                               |               |                                                |             | 1.00                     |
| NJ Senior Citizen & Disabled Residents Transportation Assistance - 2016 | 48,825.56                |                               | 48,825.56     |                                                |             | 73,825.56                |
| NJ Senior Citizen & Disabled Residents Transportation Assistance - 2017 |                          | 122,658.00                    | 48,832.44     |                                                |             | 6,780.00                 |
| Body Armor Replacement Funds                                            | 6,780.00                 |                               |               |                                                |             | 2,000.00                 |
| Green Communities Grant                                                 | 2,000.00                 |                               |               |                                                |             | 10,412.26                |
| NJ Department of Environmental Protection - Recreational Trails Grant   | 10,412.26                |                               | 8,455.98      |                                                |             | 20,000.00                |
| NJ Department of Environmental Protection - Forestry Management Grant   | 20,000.00                |                               | 20,000.00     |                                                |             | 15,000.00                |
| NJ Highlands Grant - Initial Assessment                                 | 15,000.00                |                               |               |                                                |             | 5,295.56                 |
| NJ Highlands Grant - Plan Conformance                                   | 5,295.56                 |                               |               |                                                |             | 24,186.00                |
| Morris County Historic Preservation Trust - PP Rail Station             | 24,186.00                | 65,000.00                     | 13,000.00     |                                                |             |                          |
| NJ Department of Transportation:                                        |                          |                               |               |                                                |             |                          |
| Transportation Trust Fund (Sunset Road) 2014                            | 41,250.00                |                               | 41,250.00     |                                                |             | 189,750.00               |
| Transportation Trust Fund (Sunset Sidewalks) 2015                       | 45,000.00                |                               | 45,000.00     |                                                |             | 175,000.00               |
| Transportation Trust Fund (Mountain Ave I) 2016                         |                          | 189,750.00                    |               |                                                |             | 2,707.20                 |
| Transportation Trust Fund (Mountain Ave II) 2017                        |                          | 175,000.00                    |               |                                                |             |                          |
| NJ Division of Highway Traffic Safety - Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over  | 2,707.20                 |                               |               |                                                |             |                          |
| NACCHO - Grant                                                          |                          | 1,500.00                      |               | 1,500.00                                       |             |                          |
| AHS Mental Health First Responders                                      |                          | 9,805.50                      |               | 9,805.50                                       |             |                          |
|                                                                         | \$ 235,565.82            | \$ 630,182.50                 | \$ 240,019.15 | \$ 63,092.50                                   | \$ 8,752.48 | \$ 553,884.19            |
| Ref.                                                                    | A                        |                               |               |                                                | A           |                          |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
SCHEDULE OF 2016 APPROPRIATION RESERVES  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

|                                          | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | Balance<br>After<br>Modification | Paid or<br>Charged | Balance<br>Lapsed |
|------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| General Government:                      |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Township Clerk:                          |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Salaries and Wages                       | \$ 8,907.60              | \$ 8,907.60                      |                    | \$ 8,907.60       |
| Other Expenses                           | 8,299.63                 | 8,299.63                         | \$ 2,797.47        | 5,502.16          |
| Mayor and Council:                       |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Other Expenses                           | 3,958.24                 | 3,958.24                         | 521.67             | 3,436.57          |
| Manager's Office:                        |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Salaries and Wages                       | 4,679.76                 | 4,679.76                         |                    | 4,679.76          |
| Other Expenses                           | 2,422.29                 | 2,422.29                         |                    | 2,422.29          |
| Legal Services and Costs:                |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Other Expenses                           | 11,154.89                | 11,154.89                        | 6,176.75           | 4,978.14          |
| Municipal Prosecutor :                   |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Salaries and Wages                       | 734.08                   | 734.08                           |                    | 734.08            |
| Financial Administration (Treasury):     |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Salaries and Wages                       | 14,906.98                | 14,906.98                        |                    | 14,906.98         |
| Other Expenses                           | 3,906.32                 | 3,906.32                         |                    | 3,906.32          |
| Municipal Court:                         |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Salaries and Wages                       | 8,009.68                 | 8,009.68                         |                    | 8,009.68          |
| Other Expenses                           | 3,257.22                 | 3,257.22                         | 332.40             | 2,924.82          |
| Audit Services:                          |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Other Expenses                           | 17,250.00                | 17,250.00                        | 17,250.00          |                   |
| Data Processing                          | 35,864.21                | 35,864.21                        | 255.74             | 35,608.47         |
| Revenue Administration (Tax Collection): |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Salaries and Wages                       | 16,335.33                | 16,335.33                        |                    | 16,335.33         |
| Other Expenses                           | 3,204.76                 | 3,204.76                         | 10.99              | 3,193.77          |
| Tax Assessment Administration:           |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Salaries and Wages                       | 540.75                   | 540.75                           |                    | 540.75            |
| Other Expenses                           | 4,255.30                 | 4,255.30                         | 1,397.48           | 2,857.82          |
| Teen Advisory Committee                  |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Other Expenses                           | 1,000.00                 | 1,000.00                         |                    | 1,000.00          |
| Engineering Services:                    |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Salaries and Wages                       | 16,319.10                | 16,319.10                        |                    | 16,319.10         |
| Other Expenses                           | 8,971.25                 | 8,971.25                         | 4,039.49           | 4,931.76          |
| Environmental Committee:                 |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Other Expenses                           | 640.00                   | 640.00                           |                    | 640.00            |
| Public Defender:                         |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Other Expenses                           | 138.69                   | 138.69                           |                    | 138.69            |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
SCHEDULE OF 2016 APPROPRIATION RESERVES  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

|                                      | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | Balance<br>After<br>Modification | Paid or<br>Charged | Balance<br>Lapsed |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| General Government:                  |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Historic Preservation:               |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Other Expenses                       | \$ 738.00                | \$ 738.00                        |                    | \$ 738.00         |
| PV Mental Health Center Contribution | 100.00                   | 100.00                           |                    | 100.00            |
| Planning Board:                      |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Salaries and Wages                   | 15,736.13                | 15,736.13                        |                    | 15,736.13         |
| Other Expenses                       | 34,177.46                | 34,177.46                        | \$ 13,401.03       | 20,776.43         |
| Zoning Board of Adjustment:          |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Salaries and Wages                   | 780.00                   | 780.00                           |                    | 780.00            |
| Other Expenses                       | 7,761.05                 | 7,761.05                         | 3,359.50           | 4,401.55          |
| Senior Citizen Advisory Committee:   |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Other Expenses                       | 2,000.00                 | 2,000.00                         |                    | 2,000.00          |
| Police:                              |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Salaries & Wages                     | 52,231.83                | 52,231.83                        |                    | 52,231.83         |
| Other Expenses                       | 14,419.10                | 14,419.10                        | 12,122.74          | 2,296.36          |
| Community Service Act:               |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Other Expenses                       | 22,000.00                | 22,000.00                        | 11,968.13          | 10,031.87         |
| Emergency Management:                |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Salaries & Wages                     | 2,860.60                 | 2,860.60                         |                    | 2,860.60          |
| Other Expenses                       | 5,431.83                 | 5,431.83                         | 5,335.50           | 96.33             |
| Aid to Volunteer Fire Companies      |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Aid to Volunteer Rescue Squad        | 25,000.00                | 25,000.00                        | 2,500.00           | 22,500.00         |
| Fire Department:                     |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Clothing Allowance                   | 14,517.52                | 14,517.52                        | 4,530.00           | 9,987.52          |
| Other Expenses                       | 8,662.02                 | 8,662.02                         | 1,364.61           | 7,297.41          |
| Office of Fire & Safety:             |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Salaries & Wages                     | 887.73                   | 887.73                           |                    | 887.73            |
| Other Expenses                       | 18,097.20                | 18,097.20                        | 17,591.00          | 506.20            |
| Emergency Medical Services:          |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Salaries and Wages                   | 500.00                   | 500.00                           |                    | 500.00            |
| Other Expenses                       | 500.00                   | 500.00                           |                    | 500.00            |
| Shade Tree Commission:               |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Other Expenses                       | 17,444.46                | 17,444.46                        | 10,975.00          | 6,469.46          |
| Economic Development Committee:      |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Other Expense                        | 2,362.81                 | 2,362.81                         | 30.00              | 2,332.81          |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
SCHEDULE OF 2016 APPROPRIATION RESERVES  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
(Continued)

|                                  | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | Balance<br>After<br>Modification | Paid or<br>Charged | Balance<br>Lapsed |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| General Government:              |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Public Building & Grounds:       |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Salaries & Wages                 | \$ 33,812.91             | \$ 33,812.91                     |                    | \$ 33,812.91      |
| Other Expenses                   | 16,597.42                | 16,597.42                        | \$ 14,149.21       | 2,448.21          |
| Road Repairs & Maintenance:      |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Salaries and Wages               | 26,119.06                | 26,119.06                        |                    | 26,119.06         |
| Other Expenses                   | 59,476.84                | 59,476.84                        | 30,116.05          | 29,360.79         |
| Vehicle Maintenance:             |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Salaries and Wages               | 2,289.26                 | 2,289.26                         |                    | 2,289.26          |
| Other Expenses                   | 18,844.89                | 18,844.89                        | 16,011.77          | 2,833.12          |
| Flood Advisory Committee         | 1,993.06                 | 1,993.06                         |                    | 1,993.06          |
| Board of Health:                 |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Salaries & Wages                 | 17,881.73                | 17,881.73                        |                    | 17,881.73         |
| Other Expenses                   | 7,936.69                 | 7,936.69                         | 1,655.11           | 6,281.58          |
| Parks & Playgrounds:             |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Salaries & Wages                 | 66,113.94                | 66,113.94                        |                    | 66,113.94         |
| Other Expenses                   | 28,363.60                | 28,363.60                        | 20,683.84          | 7,679.76          |
| Recreation:                      |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Salaries & Wages                 | 21,424.11                | 21,424.11                        |                    | 21,424.11         |
| Other Expenses                   | 13,107.77                | 13,107.77                        | 6,410.25           | 6,697.52          |
| Dial-a-Ride Program:             |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Salaries & Wages                 | 602.82                   | 602.82                           |                    | 602.82            |
| Other Expenses                   | 21,920.17                | 21,920.17                        | 21,589.68          | 330.49            |
| Celebration of Public Events:    |                          |                                  |                    | 0.00              |
| Other Expenses                   | 3,428.41                 | 3,428.41                         | 778.55             | 2,649.86          |
| Insurance:                       |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| General Liability                | 37,510.37                | 37,510.37                        | 37,000.00          | 510.37            |
| Employee Group Health            | 115,519.26               | 115,519.26                       | 100,000.00         | 15,519.26         |
| State Uniform Construction Code: |                          |                                  |                    |                   |
| Salaries and Wages               | 37,140.90                | 37,140.90                        |                    | 37,140.90         |
| Other Expenses                   | 6,664.82                 | 6,664.82                         | 1,000.75           | 5,664.07          |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
SCHEDULE OF 2016 APPROPRIATION RESERVES  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017  
 (Continued)

|                                      | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | Balance<br>After<br>Modification | Paid or<br>Charged   | Balance<br>Lapsed    |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Utility Expenses:                    |                          |                                  |                      |                      |
| Electricity                          | \$ 40,463.02             | \$ 40,463.02                     | \$ 37,877.00         | \$ 2,586.02          |
| Telephone                            | 18,414.69                | 18,414.69                        | 2,180.27             | 16,234.42            |
| Water                                | 601.92                   | 601.92                           |                      | 601.92               |
| Natural Gas                          | 23,723.18                | 23,723.18                        | 16,682.01            | 7,041.17             |
| Street Lighting                      | 51,841.22                | 51,841.22                        | 9,699.62             | 42,141.60            |
| Gasoline                             | 84,188.06                | 84,188.06                        | 15,561.14            | 68,626.92            |
| Accumulated Leave                    | 314.91                   | 314.91                           |                      | 314.91               |
| Public Employees' Retirement System  | 163.59                   | 163.59                           |                      | 163.59               |
| Social Security                      | 25,805.28                | 25,805.28                        |                      | 25,805.28            |
| Police Dispatch/911-Salaries & Wages | 3,286.69                 | 3,286.69                         |                      | 3,286.69             |
| Fair Housing Committee:              |                          |                                  |                      |                      |
| Salaries and Wages                   | 2,304.96                 | 2,304.96                         |                      | 2,304.96             |
| Other Expenses                       | 2,059.83                 | 2,059.83                         | 441.00               | 1,618.83             |
| Shared QPA Services Agreement        |                          |                                  |                      |                      |
| Salaries and Wages                   | 2,000.00                 | 2,000.00                         |                      | 2,000.00             |
|                                      | <u>\$ 1,212,879.20</u>   | <u>\$ 1,212,879.20</u>           | <u>\$ 447,795.75</u> | <u>\$ 765,083.45</u> |
| <u>Balance December 31, 2016:</u>    |                          |                                  |                      |                      |
|                                      | <u>Ref.</u>              |                                  |                      |                      |
| Unencumbered                         | A                        | \$ 1,080,171.91                  |                      |                      |
| Encumbered                           | A                        | <u>132,707.29</u>                |                      |                      |
|                                      |                          | <u>\$ 1,212,879.20</u>           |                      |                      |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
CURRENT FUND  
SCHEDULE OF LOCAL SCHOOL DISTRICT TAXES PAYABLE

|                                | <u>Ref.</u> |                             |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Balance December 31, 2016      | A           | \$ 226,092.00               |
| Increased by:                  |             |                             |
| Levy - Calendar Year 2017      |             | 34,282,339.00               |
|                                |             | <u>34,508,431.00</u>        |
| Decreased by:                  |             |                             |
| Payments to Board of Education |             | 34,286,332.00               |
|                                |             | <u>34,286,332.00</u>        |
| Balance December 31, 2017      | A           | <u><u>\$ 222,099.00</u></u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUNDS  
SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATED GRANT RESERVES

|                                                                               | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | Transfer from<br>Current Fund<br>Budget | Expended   | Encumbered  | Adjustments/<br>Cancelled | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2017 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Municipal Alcohol Education & Rehabilitation Grant - 2012                     | \$ 167.00                |                                         | \$ 167.00  |             |                           |                          |
| Municipal Alcohol Education & Rehabilitation Grant - 2016                     | 1,297.00                 |                                         | 671.00     |             |                           | \$ 626.00                |
| Municipal Alcohol Education & Rehab Grant - 2017                              |                          | \$ 1,027.00                             |            |             |                           | 1,027.00                 |
| Clean Communities Grant - 2011                                                | 450.00                   |                                         | 450.00     |             |                           |                          |
| Clean Communities Grant - 2014                                                | 9,907.15                 |                                         | 9,907.15   |             |                           |                          |
| Clean Communities Grant - 2015                                                | 28,211.00                |                                         | 26,478.45  | \$ 1,732.55 |                           |                          |
| Clean Communities Grant - 2016                                                | 34,362.00                |                                         | 14,848.35  |             |                           | 19,513.65                |
| Clean Communities Grant - 2017                                                |                          | 39,327.00                               |            |             |                           | 39,327.00                |
| Municipal Drug Alliance - 2010 - Match                                        | 1,057.89                 |                                         |            |             | \$ 1,057.89               |                          |
| Municipal Drug Alliance - 2011                                                | 510.78                   |                                         |            |             | 510.78                    |                          |
| Municipal Drug Alliance - 2011 - Match                                        | 201.79                   |                                         |            |             | 201.79                    |                          |
| Municipal Drug Alliance - 2012- Match                                         | 201.94                   |                                         |            |             | 201.94                    |                          |
| Municipal Drug Alliance - 2015                                                | 4,761.76                 |                                         | 1,098.22   |             | 3,663.54                  |                          |
| Municipal Drug Alliance - 2015 - Supplement                                   | 419.92                   |                                         | 419.92     |             |                           |                          |
| Municipal Drug Alliance - 2015 - Match                                        | 2,356.86                 |                                         | 2,356.86   |             |                           |                          |
| Municipal Drug Alliance - 2016                                                | 3,945.68                 |                                         | 3,945.68   |             |                           |                          |
| Municipal Drug Alliance - 2016 - Match                                        | 986.92                   |                                         | 986.92     |             |                           |                          |
| Municipal Drug Alliance - 2017                                                |                          | 12,182.00                               | 11,364.01  |             |                           | 817.99                   |
| Municipal Drug Alliance - 2017 - Supplement                                   |                          | 2,500.00                                | 2,500.00   |             |                           |                          |
| Municipal Drug Alliance - 2017 - Match                                        |                          | 4,296.00                                | 3,477.68   |             |                           | 818.32                   |
| NACCHO - Grant                                                                |                          | 1,500.00                                |            |             |                           | 1,500.00                 |
| NJ Senior Citizen and Disabled Residents Transportation Assistance Act - 2017 |                          | 122,658.00                              | 122,658.00 |             |                           |                          |
| NJ Senior Citizen and Disabled Residents Transportation Assistance Act - 2010 | 1,267.00                 |                                         |            |             |                           | 1,267.00                 |
| NJ Highlands Protection Grant - Initial Assessment                            | 15,000.00                |                                         |            |             |                           | 15,000.00                |
| NJ Highlands Protection Grant - Plan Performance                              | 2,435.84                 |                                         |            |             |                           | 2,435.84                 |
| NJ Body Armor Funds - 2009                                                    | 18.00                    |                                         |            |             | 18.00                     |                          |
| NJ Body Armor Funds - 2015                                                    | 0.01                     |                                         |            |             | 0.01                      |                          |
| NJ Body Armor Funds - 2016                                                    | 3,111.00                 |                                         | 2,765.85   |             | (18.01)                   | 363.16                   |
| NJ Body Armor Funds - 2017                                                    |                          | 2,986.00                                |            |             |                           | 2,986.00                 |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUNDS  
SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATED GRANT RESERVES

|                                                            | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | Transfer from<br>Current Fund<br>Budget | Expended    | Encumbered  | Adjustments/<br>Cancelled | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2017 |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| NJ Department of Transportation:                           |                          |                                         |             |             |                           |                          |
| Transportation Trust Fund (Mountain Ave) 2016              |                          | \$ 189,750.00                           |             |             |                           | \$ 189,750.00            |
| Transportation Trust Fund (Mountain Ave) 2017              |                          | 175,000.00                              |             |             |                           | 175,000.00               |
| NJ Department of Environmental Protection:                 |                          |                                         |             |             |                           |                          |
| Desnagging - Administration                                | \$ 3,000.00              |                                         |             |             |                           | 3,000.00                 |
| River Desnagging Grant                                     | 28,289.55                |                                         |             |             |                           | 28,289.55                |
| Mayor's Wellness Campaign - 2014                           | 1,000.00                 |                                         |             |             |                           | 1,000.00                 |
| Mayor's Wellness Campaign - 2016                           | 2,000.00                 |                                         |             |             |                           | 2,000.00                 |
| Cablevision - Public Access Equipment Grant                | 4,900.00                 |                                         |             |             |                           | 4,900.00                 |
| Cablevision - Public Access Equipment Grant                |                          | 2,450.00                                |             |             |                           | 2,450.00                 |
| AHS-Mental Health First Responders                         |                          | 9,805.50                                | \$ 2,946.50 |             |                           | 6,859.00                 |
| Morris County Historic Preservation-MB House               |                          | 65,000.00                               |             |             |                           | 65,000.00                |
| Recycling Tonnage Grant - 2011                             | 9,678.87                 |                                         | 6,800.00    | \$ 2,878.87 |                           | 1,101.29                 |
| Recreation Trail Program                                   | 2,860.39                 |                                         | 1,759.10    |             |                           | 1,060.99                 |
| Recreation Trail Program - 2016                            | 11,246.50                |                                         | 7,685.51    | 2,500.00    |                           | 3,582.00                 |
| Recreation Trail Program Local - 2016                      | 3,582.00                 |                                         |             |             |                           | 3,000.00                 |
| NJ Forestry Management Grant                               | 3,000.00                 |                                         |             |             |                           |                          |
| NJ Forestry Management Grant                               | 6,545.00                 |                                         | 6,545.00    |             |                           |                          |
| NJ Forestry Management Grant - Local                       | 10,000.00                |                                         | 10,000.00   |             |                           |                          |
| NJ Forestry Management Grant - 2016                        | 2,000.00                 |                                         | 2,000.00    |             |                           |                          |
| Smart Growth Planning - Match                              | 750.00                   |                                         |             |             |                           | 750.00                   |
| Tobacco Age of Sale Enforcement Program Enforcement - 2012 | 207.00                   |                                         |             |             |                           | 207.00                   |
| Tobacco Age of Sale Enforcement Program Enforcement - 2011 | 811.70                   |                                         |             |             |                           | 811.70                   |
| Tobacco Age of Sale Enforcement Program Enforcement - 2010 | 2,820.00                 |                                         |             |             |                           | 2,820.00                 |
| Tobacco Age of Sale Enforcement Program Enforcement - 2009 | 2,498.32                 |                                         |             |             |                           | 2,498.32                 |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUNDS  
SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATED GRANT RESERVES

|                                                                   | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | Transfer from<br>Current Fund<br>Budget | Expended             | Encumbered         | Adjustments/<br>Cancelled | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2017 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Stormwater Management                                             | \$ 1,912.00              |                                         |                      |                    |                           | \$ 1,912.00              |
| Drunk Driving Enforcement - 2008                                  | 5,534.19                 |                                         | \$ 5,534.19          |                    |                           |                          |
| Drunk Driving Enforcement - 2014                                  | 16,671.73                |                                         | 16,671.73            |                    |                           |                          |
| Drunk Driving Enforcement - 2015                                  | 14,452.00                |                                         | 7,234.08             |                    |                           | 7,217.92                 |
| Drunk Driving Enforcement - 2016                                  | 6,986.00                 |                                         |                      |                    |                           | 6,986.00                 |
| Drunk Driving Enforcement - 2017                                  |                          | \$ 5,997.00                             |                      |                    |                           | 5,997.00                 |
| NJ Div of Highway Traffic Safety - Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over | 5,000.00                 |                                         |                      |                    |                           | 5,000.00                 |
| DHTS - Over the Limit, Under Arrest                               | 8,035.00                 |                                         |                      |                    |                           | 8,035.00                 |
| New Jersey League of Municipalities Education Foundation          | 98.47                    |                                         |                      |                    |                           | 98.47                    |
| New Jersey League of Municipalities Education Foundation          | 1,000.00                 |                                         |                      |                    |                           | 1,000.00                 |
|                                                                   | <u>\$ 265,548.26</u>     | <u>\$ 634,478.50</u>                    | <u>\$ 271,271.20</u> | <u>\$ 7,111.42</u> | <u>\$ 5,635.94</u>        | <u>\$ 616,008.20</u>     |
| Ref.                                                              | A                        |                                         |                      | A                  |                           | A                        |
| Unencumbered                                                      | A \$ 216,458.26          |                                         |                      |                    |                           |                          |
| Encumbered                                                        | A 49,090.00              |                                         |                      |                    |                           |                          |
|                                                                   | <u>\$ 265,548.26</u>     |                                         |                      |                    |                           |                          |
| Federal and State Grant Funds                                     |                          | \$ 630,182.50                           |                      |                    |                           |                          |
| Local Matching Funds                                              |                          | 4,296.00                                |                      |                    |                           |                          |
|                                                                   |                          | <u>\$ 634,478.50</u>                    |                      |                    |                           |                          |
| Cash Disbursed                                                    |                          | \$ 216,603.79                           |                      |                    |                           |                          |
| Due from Current Fund                                             |                          | 54,763.17                               |                      |                    |                           |                          |
| Refunded                                                          |                          | (95.76)                                 |                      |                    |                           |                          |
|                                                                   |                          | <u>\$ 271,271.20</u>                    |                      |                    |                           |                          |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUNDS  
SCHEDULE OF UNAPPROPRIATED RESERVES

|                                                      | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | Cash<br>Received    | Transferred to<br>Budget Revenue | Due to<br>Solid Waste<br>Utility<br>Operating Fund | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2017 |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Municipal Alcohol Education & Rehabilitation Program | \$ 1,027.88              | \$ 64.34            | \$ 1,027.00                      |                                                    | \$ 65.22                 |
| Drunk Driving Enforcement Funds                      | 5,997.83                 | 5,750.95            | 5,997.00                         |                                                    | 5,751.78                 |
| NJ Body Armor Replacement Fund                       | 2,986.95                 | 3,231.73            | 2,986.00                         |                                                    | 3,232.68                 |
| Clean Communities                                    | 39,327.46                | 33,410.82           | 39,327.00                        |                                                    | 33,411.28                |
| NJ Highway Safety - Police                           | 0.74                     |                     |                                  |                                                    | 0.74                     |
| AHS- Mental Health- First Responders                 |                          | 9,805.50            | 9,805.50                         |                                                    |                          |
| NACCHO                                               |                          | 2,320.00            | 1,500.00                         |                                                    | 820.00                   |
| Recycling Tonnage                                    |                          | 24,605.66           |                                  | \$ 24,605.66                                       |                          |
| Cable Franchise - Equipment Grant                    | 2,450.00                 | 2,450.00            | 2,450.00                         |                                                    | 2,450.00                 |
|                                                      | <u>\$ 51,790.86</u>      | <u>\$ 81,639.00</u> | <u>\$ 63,092.50</u>              | <u>\$ 24,605.66</u>                                | <u>\$ 45,731.70</u>      |
| Ref.                                                 | A                        |                     |                                  |                                                    | A                        |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
COUNTY OF MORRIS  
2017  
TRUST FUNDS

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
TRUST FUNDS  
SCHEDULE OF CASH - TREASURER

|                                               | <u>Ref.</u> | <u>Animal Control Fund</u> | <u>Other Trust Funds</u> |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Balance December 31, 2016                     | B           | \$ 20,467.97               | \$2,345,315.52           |
| Increased by Receipts:                        |             |                            |                          |
| Animal Control Collector                      |             | \$ 27,809.60               |                          |
| Cat License Fees                              |             | 6,909.00                   |                          |
| Late and Replacement Fees                     |             | 1,670.00                   |                          |
| State Registration Fees                       |             | 1,964.40                   |                          |
| Prepaid License Fees:                         |             |                            |                          |
| Dog License Fees                              |             | 8,715.20                   |                          |
| Cat License Fees                              |             | 2,137.00                   |                          |
| State Registration Fees                       |             | 547.80                     |                          |
| Donations/Other                               |             | 10,707.61                  |                          |
| Interest Earned                               |             | 22.72                      |                          |
| Developers Deposits - Escrow                  |             |                            | \$ 69,481.84             |
| Animal Shelter                                |             |                            | 33,667.00                |
| Developers Deposits - Affordable Housing      |             |                            | 77.97                    |
| Fire Safety                                   |             |                            | 15.55                    |
| Flexible Spending -Payroll Section 125 Trust  |             |                            | 11,314.94                |
| Unemployment Compensation Insurance           |             |                            | 27,192.07                |
| Due to Interlocal Towns -Health Utility       |             |                            | 65,400.00                |
| Due to Current Fund                           |             |                            | 4,346.15                 |
| Reserve for Youth Development                 |             |                            | 19.93                    |
| Reserve for Refundable Permits                |             |                            | 2,900.00                 |
| Reserve for Group Health Insurance            |             |                            | 2,892,013.38             |
| Reserve for Parking Offenses Adjudication Act |             |                            | 8.00                     |
| Reserve for Premium on Tax Sale               |             |                            | 185,700.00               |
| Reserve for Public Defender                   |             |                            | 18,389.50                |
| Reserve for Accrued Leave                     |             |                            | 308.78                   |
| Reserve for Sewer Line                        |             |                            | 97.54                    |
| Reserve for Storm Recovery                    |             |                            | 38,493.44                |
| Reserve for Insurance Refunds                 |             |                            | 54,025.61                |
| Reserve for Dial a Ride (D.A.R. Bequests)     |             |                            | 22.94                    |
|                                               |             | <u>60,483.33</u>           | <u>3,403,474.64</u>      |
|                                               |             | 80,951.30                  | 5,748,790.16             |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
TRUST FUNDS  
SCHEDULE OF CASH - TREASURER

|                                              | <u>Ref.</u> | <u>Animal Control Fund</u> | <u>Other Trust Funds</u>     |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Decreased by Disbursements:                  |             |                            |                              |
| Animal Control Expenditures                  |             | \$ 64,763.24               |                              |
| Due State of New Jersey                      |             | 2,603.20                   |                              |
| Due Current Fund                             |             | 54.19                      | \$ 8,096.25                  |
| Developers Deposits - Escrow                 |             |                            | 58,684.99                    |
| Flexible Spending -Payroll Section 125 Trust |             |                            | 12,721.27                    |
| Unemployment Compensation Insurance          |             |                            | 41,046.70                    |
| Due to Interlocal Towns - Health Utility     |             |                            | 74,475.00                    |
| Reserve for Refundable Permits               |             |                            | 3,655.00                     |
| Reserve for Group Health Insurance           |             |                            | 2,948,698.07                 |
| Reserve for Premium on Tax Sale              |             |                            | 423,600.00                   |
| Reserve for Public Defender                  |             |                            | 10,650.00                    |
| Reserve for Accrued Leave                    |             |                            | 7,487.26                     |
| Reserve for Insurance Refunds                |             |                            | 28,404.78                    |
|                                              |             | <u>\$ 67,420.63</u>        | <u>\$3,617,519.32</u>        |
| Balance December 31, 2017                    | B           | <u><u>\$ 13,530.67</u></u> | <u><u>\$2,131,270.84</u></u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
TRUST FUNDS  
SCHEDULE OF CASH - TREASURER

|                                       | <u>Ref.</u> | <u>Open Space Trust Fund</u> |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|
| Balance December 31, 2016             | B           | \$ 161,548.83                |
| Increased by Receipts:                |             |                              |
| Interest Earned                       |             | \$ 85.90                     |
| Due Current Fund                      |             | 522,648.65                   |
|                                       |             | <u>522,734.55</u>            |
|                                       |             | 684,283.38                   |
| Decreased by Disbursements:           |             |                              |
| Due Current Fund                      |             | 533,161.73                   |
| Open Space Trust Reserve Expenditures |             | 78,040.22                    |
|                                       |             | <u>611,201.95</u>            |
| Balance December 31, 2017             | B           | <u>\$ 73,081.43</u>          |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND  
ANALYSIS OF CASH  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

NOT APPLICABLE

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
ANIMAL CONTROL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR ANIMAL CONTROL FUND EXPENDITURES

|                                    | <u>Ref.</u> |                    |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Balance December 31, 2016          | B           | \$ 7,513.50        |
| Increased by:                      |             |                    |
| Dog License Fees Collected         |             | \$ 27,809.60       |
| Cat License Fees Collected         |             | 6,909.00           |
| Prior Year Prepaid Licenses:       |             |                    |
| Dog License Fees Collected         |             | 10,067.20          |
| Cat License Fees Collected         |             | 2,247.00           |
| Late and Replacement Fees          |             | 1,670.00           |
| Donations/Other                    |             | 10,707.61          |
|                                    |             | <u>59,410.41</u>   |
|                                    |             | 66,923.91          |
| Decreased by:                      |             |                    |
| Expenditures Under R.S. 4:19-15.11 |             | <u>64,763.24</u>   |
| Balance December 31, 2017          | B           | <u>\$ 2,160.67</u> |

License Fees Collected

| <u>Year</u>               | <u>Amount</u>       |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| 2015                      | \$ 27,976.00        |
| 2016                      | 28,210.60           |
|                           | <u>56,186.60</u>    |
| Maximum Allowable Reserve | <u>\$ 56,186.60</u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
COUNTY OF MORRIS  
2017  
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF CASH

|                                              | <u>Ref.</u>   |                        |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|
| Balance December 31, 2016                    | C             | \$ 717,749.02          |
| Increased by Receipts:                       |               |                        |
| Current Fund Appropriations:                 |               |                        |
| Capital Improvement Fund                     | \$ 675,000.00 |                        |
| Deferred Charges to Future Taxation Unfunded | 570,000.00    |                        |
| Bond Anticipation Notes Issued               | 2,500,000.00  |                        |
| Premium on Bond Anticipation Notes Issued    | 21,351.21     |                        |
| Due to Current Fund                          | 545,227.94    |                        |
| Due to Federal and State Grant Fund          | 16,927.05     |                        |
| Due to Water Utility Operating Fund          | 135,185.55    |                        |
| Due to Water Utility Capital Fund            | 7,233,138.23  |                        |
| Due to Sewer Utility Operating Fund          | 147,635.67    |                        |
| Due to Sewer Utility Capital Fund            | 21,042,031.50 |                        |
| Due to Recreation Utility Operating Fund     | 120,540.00    |                        |
| Improvement Authorization Refunds            | 1,700.00      |                        |
| Reserve for Fire Apparatus                   | 270,000.00    |                        |
| Reserve for Road Resurfacing                 | 210,000.00    |                        |
| Reserve for Data/Office Equipment            | 20,000.00     |                        |
| Reserve for DPW Equipment                    | 100,000.00    |                        |
| Reserve for Vehicle Replacement              | 100,000.00    |                        |
|                                              |               | <u>33,708,737.15</u>   |
|                                              |               | 34,426,486.17          |
| Decreased by Disbursements:                  |               |                        |
| Bond Anticipation Notes Matured              | 1,030,000.00  |                        |
| Improvement Authorization Expenditures       | 430,459.89    |                        |
| Reserve for Encumbrances                     | 290,886.30    |                        |
| Due to Current Fund                          | 537,439.33    |                        |
| Due to Water Utility Operating Fund          | 135,185.55    |                        |
| Due to Water Utility Capital Fund            | 7,233,377.43  |                        |
| Due to Sewer Utility Operating Fund          | 147,635.67    |                        |
| Due to Sewer Utility Capital Fund            | 21,042,031.50 |                        |
| Due to Recreation Utility Operating Fund     | 120,540.00    |                        |
|                                              |               | <u>30,967,555.67</u>   |
| Balance December 31, 2017                    | C             | <u>\$ 3,458,930.50</u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND  
ANALYSIS OF CASH

|                                               | Balance<br>(Deficit)<br>Dec. 31, 2016     | Receipts                |                               |               | Disbursements                 |                               |               | Transfers    |               | Balance<br>(Deficit)<br>Dec. 31, 2017 |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
|                                               |                                           | Budget<br>Appropriation | Bond<br>Anticipation<br>Notes | Miscellaneous | Improvement<br>Authorizations | Bond<br>Anticipation<br>Notes | Miscellaneous | From         | To            |                                       |
|                                               |                                           |                         |                               |               |                               |                               |               |              |               |                                       |
| Fund Balance                                  | \$ 122,361.30                             |                         |                               | \$ 21,351.21  |                               |                               |               | \$ 86,500.00 | \$ 138,118.77 | \$ 195,331.28                         |
| Capital Improvement Fund                      | 34,000.00                                 | \$ 675,000.00           |                               |               |                               |                               |               | 667,000.00   | 61,000.00     | 103,000.00                            |
| Due Current Fund                              | 82.40                                     |                         |                               | 545,227.94    |                               |                               | \$ 537,439.33 |              |               | 7,871.01                              |
| Due Federal and State Grant Fund              | (16,927.05)                               |                         |                               | 16,927.05     |                               |                               |               |              |               |                                       |
| Due Water Utility Operating Fund              |                                           |                         |                               | 135,185.55    |                               |                               | 135,185.55    |              |               |                                       |
| Due Water Utility Capital Fund                |                                           |                         |                               | 7,233,138.23  |                               |                               | 7,233,377.43  |              |               |                                       |
| Due Sewer Utility Operating Fund              | 239.20                                    |                         |                               | 147,635.67    |                               |                               | 147,635.67    |              |               |                                       |
| Due Sewer Utility Capital Fund                |                                           |                         |                               | 21,042,031.50 |                               |                               | 21,042,031.50 |              |               |                                       |
| Due Recreation Utility Operating Fund         |                                           |                         |                               | 120,540.00    |                               |                               | 120,540.00    |              |               |                                       |
| FEMA Grant Receivables                        | (80,000.00)                               |                         |                               |               |                               |                               |               | 4,955,059.00 | 3,914,005.21  | (80,000.00)                           |
| Reserve for Encumbrances                      | (3,914,005.21)                            |                         |                               |               |                               |                               |               |              | 1,010,684.01  | (4,955,059.00)                        |
| Reserve for DPW Equipment                     | 290,886.30                                |                         |                               |               |                               |                               | 290,886.30    |              |               | 1,010,684.01                          |
| Reserve for Data Processing /Office Equipment | 56,000.00                                 |                         |                               | 100,000.00    |                               |                               |               | 60,500.00    |               | 95,500.00                             |
| Reserve for Road Resurfacing                  | 55,000.00                                 |                         |                               | 20,000.00     |                               |                               |               | 33,000.00    |               | 42,000.00                             |
| Reserve for Vehicle Replacement               | 5,000.00                                  |                         |                               | 210,000.00    |                               |                               |               | 210,000.00   |               | 5,000.00                              |
| Reserve for Fire Apparatus                    | 56,824.00                                 |                         |                               | 100,000.00    |                               |                               |               | 30,000.00    |               | 126,824.00                            |
| Reserve for Flood Control Improvements        | 380,000.00                                |                         |                               | 270,000.00    |                               |                               |               | 650,000.00   |               | 168,000.00                            |
| Reserve to Pay Debt Service                   | 168,000.00                                |                         |                               |               |                               |                               |               |              | 1,588,246.47  | 1,588,246.47                          |
| Ord. Number                                   | Improvement Description                   |                         |                               |               |                               |                               |               |              |               |                                       |
| 2003-16                                       | Various Capital/Streetscape & Roads       |                         |                               | 77,815.67     |                               |                               |               | 77,815.67    |               |                                       |
| 2004-16                                       | Various Capital/Streetscape & Fire Engine |                         |                               | 54,827.95     |                               |                               |               | 54,827.95    |               |                                       |
| 2006-11                                       | Various Capital/Streetscape & Sidewalks   |                         |                               | (571,021.60)  |                               |                               |               |              |               | (571,021.60)                          |
| 2008-25                                       | Greenview Park Plan                       |                         |                               | (345,000.00)  |                               |                               |               |              |               | (345,000.00)                          |
| 2008-26                                       | Sidewalk Improvements                     | 40,000.00               |                               |               |                               |                               |               | 5,475.15     |               |                                       |
| 2008-35                                       | Sanitary Sewer Extension                  |                         |                               | (34,524.85)   |                               |                               |               |              |               | (156,500.00)                          |
| 2009-12                                       | Various Improvements/Street Sweeper       |                         | \$ 90,000.00                  |               |                               | \$ 90,000.00                  |               |              |               |                                       |
| 2009-28                                       | Park Improvements                         |                         |                               | 140.13        |                               |                               |               |              |               | 140.13                                |
| 2010-18                                       | Various Capital Projects                  |                         |                               | 12,736.05     | \$ 3,631.02                   |                               |               |              |               | 9,105.03                              |
| 2010-20                                       | Various Improvements/West Franklin        |                         | 350,000.00                    |               |                               | 350,000.00                    |               |              |               |                                       |
| 2011-26                                       | FEMA SRL Grant Flood Acquisitions         |                         | 590,000.00                    |               |                               | 590,000.00                    |               | 1,532,574.83 |               | 125,551.31                            |
| 2012-12                                       | Various Capital Projects                  |                         |                               |               |                               |                               |               | 3,225.00     |               | (173,394.76)                          |
| 2012-18                                       | FEMA HMGP Flood Acquisitions              |                         |                               |               |                               |                               |               | 2,514,617.85 |               | 60,587.46                             |
| 2013-09                                       | Various Capital Projects                  |                         |                               | 61,150.96     | 563.50                        |                               |               |              |               |                                       |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND  
ANALYSIS OF CASH

| Ord.<br>Number | Improvement Description            | Balance<br>(Deficit)<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | Receipts                |                               | Disbursements                 |                               |                 | Transfers        |                  | Balance<br>(Deficit)<br>Dec. 31, 2017 |
|----------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                |                                    |                                       | Budget<br>Appropriation | Bond<br>Anticipation<br>Notes | Improvement<br>Authorizations | Bond<br>Anticipation<br>Notes | Miscellaneous   | Transfers        |                  |                                       |
|                |                                    |                                       |                         |                               |                               |                               |                 | From             | To               |                                       |
| 2013-12        | Park and Ballfield Improvements    | \$ 10,893.62                          |                         |                               | \$ 360.00                     |                               |                 |                  |                  | \$ 10,533.62                          |
| 2014-15        | Various Capital Projects           | 61,963.58                             |                         |                               | 963.58                        |                               |                 | \$ 61,000.00     |                  |                                       |
| 2014-16        | Equipment & Vehicles               | 62,930.86                             |                         |                               | (325.01)                      |                               |                 |                  |                  | 63,255.87                             |
| 2015-05        | Various Capital Projects           | 71,952.47                             |                         |                               | 10,531.21                     |                               |                 | 5,265.00         |                  | 56,156.26                             |
| 2015-06        | Equipment & Vehicles               | 29,580.79                             |                         |                               | (7,735.17)                    |                               |                 |                  |                  | 37,315.96                             |
| 2016-08        | Various Capital Projects           | 121,934.54                            |                         |                               | 18,622.43                     |                               |                 | 7,965.00         |                  | 95,347.11                             |
| 2016-09        | Various Capital Projects           | 98,833.68                             |                         |                               | 39,786.52                     |                               |                 | 4,063.10         |                  | 54,984.06                             |
| 2017-05        | FEMA FMA Grant-Flood Elevations    |                                       |                         | \$ 2,000,000.00               |                               | 24.99                         |                 | 1,751,704.00     | \$ 4,955,059.00  | 5,203,330.01                          |
| 2017-08        | Various Capital Projects/CIF Parks |                                       |                         |                               | \$ 50.00                      | 237,642.08                    |                 | 42,407.90        | 667,000.00       | 387,000.02                            |
| 2017-09        | Equipment & Vehicles               |                                       |                         |                               | 1,650.00                      | 126,394.74                    |                 | 2,106,172.01     | 2,525,059.00     | 294,142.25                            |
|                |                                    | \$ 717,749.02                         | \$ 715,000.00           | \$ 3,030,000.00               | \$ 29,963,737.15              | \$ 430,459.89                 | \$ 1,030,000.00 | \$ 14,859,172.46 | \$ 14,859,172.46 | \$ 3,458,930.50                       |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF DEFERRED CHARGES TO FUTURE TAXATION - UNFUNDED

| Ordinance Number | Improvement Description                 | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | 2017<br>Authorizations | Funded by               |                 | Reserve to Pay<br>Pay Debt | Cancelled       | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2017 | Analysis of Balance Dec. 31, 2017 |                 |                                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                  |                                         |                          |                        | Budget<br>Appropriation | FEMA Grants     |                            |                 |                          | Bond<br>Anticipation<br>Notes     | Expenditures    | Unexpended<br>Improvement<br>Authorizations |
| 2002-06          | Drainage and Road Improvements          |                          |                        |                         |                 |                            |                 |                          |                                   |                 |                                             |
| 2006-11          | Various Capital/Streetscape & Sidewalks | \$ 590,000.00            |                        |                         |                 |                            |                 | \$ 590,000.00            |                                   | \$ 571,021.60   | \$ 18,978.40                                |
| 2008-25          | Greenview Park Plan                     | 345,000.00               |                        |                         |                 |                            |                 | 345,000.00               |                                   | 345,000.00      |                                             |
| 2008-26          | Sidewalk Improvements                   | 40,000.00                |                        | \$ 40,000.00            |                 |                            |                 |                          |                                   |                 |                                             |
| 2008-28          | Replacement Fire Truck 1-2              |                          |                        |                         |                 |                            |                 |                          |                                   |                 |                                             |
| 2008-35          | Sanitary Sewer Extension                | 156,500.00               |                        |                         |                 |                            |                 | 156,500.00               |                                   |                 |                                             |
| 2009-12          | Various Improvements/Street Sweeper     | 90,000.00                |                        | 90,000.00               |                 |                            |                 |                          |                                   |                 |                                             |
| 2010-20          | Various Improvements/West Franklin      | 350,000.00               |                        | 350,000.00              |                 |                            |                 |                          |                                   |                 |                                             |
| 2011-26          | FEMA SRL Grant Flood Acquisitions       | 610,000.00               |                        | 90,000.00               |                 | \$ 133,187.47              | \$ 153,187.47   | 500,000.00               | \$ 500,000.00                     |                 |                                             |
| 2012-18          | FEMA HMGP Flood Acquisitions            | 1,352,556.00             |                        |                         |                 | 1,179,161.24               | 1,179,161.24    | 173,394.76               |                                   | 173,394.76      |                                             |
| 2017-05          | FEMA HMGP Flood Acquisitions            |                          | \$ 5,500,000.00        |                         | \$ 4,955,059.00 | 1,455,059.00               |                 | 2,000,000.00             | 2,000,000.00                      |                 |                                             |
|                  |                                         | \$ 3,534,056.00          | \$ 5,500,000.00        | \$ 570,000.00           | \$ 4,955,059.00 | \$ 1,588,246.47            | \$ 1,332,348.71 | \$ 3,764,894.76          | \$ 2,500,000.00                   | \$ 1,245,916.36 | \$ 18,978.40                                |

Ref.

C

C

Analysis of Unexpended Improvement Authorizations:

Improvement Authorizations - Unfunded

Less: Unexpended Proceeds of Bond Anticipation Notes Issued:

Ordinance 2017-05 FEMA FMA Flood Elevations

\$ 2,267,249.41

(2,248,271.01)

\$ 18,978.40

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF IMPROVEMENT AUTHORIZATIONS

| Ord No. | Improvement Description                   | Date     | Ordinance Amount | 2017 Authorizations |                 |                           |                                               | Paid or Charged | Cancelled       | Balance Dec. 31, 2017 |                 |
|---------|-------------------------------------------|----------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
|         |                                           |          |                  | Funded              | Unfunded        | Funded by Various Sources | Deferred Charges to Future Taxation- Unfunded |                 |                 | Funded                | Unfunded        |
| 2003-16 | Various Capital/Streetscape & Roads       | 04/22/03 | \$ 862,000.00    | \$ 77,815.67        |                 |                           |                                               |                 | \$ 77,815.67    |                       |                 |
| 2004-16 | Various Capital/Streetscape & Fire Engine | 05/25/04 | 885,000.00       | 54,827.95           |                 |                           |                                               |                 | 54,827.95       |                       | \$ 18,978.40    |
| 2006-11 | Various Capital/Streetscape & Sidewalks   | 05/23/06 | 643,000.00       |                     | \$ 18,978.40    |                           |                                               |                 |                 |                       |                 |
| 2008-26 | Sidewalk Improvements                     | 09/23/08 | 80,000.00        |                     | 5,475.15        |                           |                                               |                 | 5,475.15        |                       |                 |
| 2009-28 | Park Improvements                         | 12/22/09 | 72,419.00        |                     | 140.13          |                           |                                               |                 |                 | \$ 140.13             |                 |
| 2010-18 | Various Capital Projects                  | 08/24/10 | 620,000.00       |                     | 12,736.05       |                           |                                               | \$ 3,631.02     |                 | 9,105.03              |                 |
| 2011-26 | FEMA SRL Grant Flood Acquisitions         | 12/13/11 | 5,600,000.00     |                     | 932,574.83      |                           |                                               |                 |                 |                       |                 |
| 2012-12 | Various Capital Projects                  | 06/12/12 | 589,000.00       |                     | 128,776.31      |                           |                                               | 3,225.00        | 1,552,574.83    | 125,551.31            |                 |
| 2012-18 | FEMA HMGP Flood Acquisitions              | 06/26/12 | 5,200,000.00     |                     | 2,341,223.09    |                           |                                               |                 | 3,693,779.09    |                       |                 |
| 2013-09 | Various Capital Projects                  | 05/28/13 | 232,000.00       |                     | 61,150.96       |                           |                                               | 563.50          |                 | 60,587.46             |                 |
| 2013-12 | Park and Ballfield Improvements           | 06/11/13 | 261,000.00       |                     | 10,893.62       |                           |                                               | 360.00          |                 | 10,533.62             |                 |
| 2014-15 | Various Capital Projects                  | 07/22/14 | 495,000.00       |                     | 61,963.58       |                           |                                               | 963.58          | 61,000.00       |                       |                 |
| 2014-16 | Equipment & Vehicles                      | 07/22/14 | 1,137,000.00     |                     | 62,930.86       |                           |                                               | (325.01)        |                 | 63,255.87             |                 |
| 2015-05 | Various Capital Projects                  | 05/26/15 | 537,000.00       |                     | 71,952.47       |                           |                                               | 15,796.21       |                 | 56,156.26             |                 |
| 2015-06 | Equipment & Vehicles                      | 05/26/15 | 801,000.00       |                     | 29,580.79       |                           |                                               | (7,735.17)      |                 | 37,315.96             |                 |
| 2016-08 | Various Capital Projects                  | 05/24/16 | 575,000.00       |                     | 121,934.54      |                           |                                               | 26,587.43       |                 | 95,347.11             |                 |
| 2016-09 | Various Capital Projects                  | 05/24/16 | 613,000.00       |                     | 98,833.68       |                           |                                               | 43,849.62       |                 | 54,984.06             |                 |
| 2017-05 | FEMA FMA Grant-Flood Elevations           | 05/23/17 | 5,500,000.00     |                     |                 |                           | \$ 5,500,000.00                               | 296,669.99      |                 | 2,955,059.00          | 2,248,271.01    |
| 2017-08 | Various Capital Projects/CIF Parks        | 05/23/17 | 667,000.00       |                     |                 | \$ 667,000.00             |                                               | 279,999.98      |                 | 387,000.02            |                 |
| 2017-09 | Equipment & Vehicles                      | 05/23/17 | 1,070,000.00     |                     |                 | 1,070,000.00              |                                               | 775,857.75      |                 | 294,142.25            |                 |
|         |                                           |          |                  | \$ 4,067,334.53     | \$ 1,997,009.55 | \$ 1,737,000.00           | \$ 5,500,000.00                               | \$ 1,439,443.90 | \$ 5,445,472.69 | \$ 4,149,178.08       | \$ 2,267,249.41 |
|         |                                           |          |                  | C                   | C               |                           |                                               | C               |                 | C                     | C               |

Ref.

|                                   |                        |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Capital Fund Balance              | \$ 86,500.00           |
| Capital Improvement Fund          | 667,000.00             |
| Reserve for Vehicle Replacement   | 30,000.00              |
| Reserve for DPW Equipment         | 60,500.00              |
| Reserve for Road Resurfacing      | 210,000.00             |
| Reserve for Data/Office Equipment | 33,000.00              |
| Reserve for Fire Apparatus        | 650,000.00             |
|                                   | <u>\$ 1,737,000.00</u> |

|                           |                        |
|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Cash Disbursed            | \$ 430,459.89          |
| Current Year Encumbrances | 1,010,684.01           |
| Less Refunds              | <u>(1,700.00)</u>      |
|                           | <u>\$ 1,439,443.90</u> |

|                                              |                        |
|----------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Capital Improvement Fund                     | \$ 61,000.00           |
| FEMA Grants Cancelled                        | 3,914,005.21           |
| Deferred Charges to Future Taxation Unfunded | 1,332,348.71           |
| Capital Fund Balance                         | <u>138,118.77</u>      |
|                                              | <u>\$ 5,445,472.69</u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND

|                                                    | <u>Ref.</u>      |                             |
|----------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| Balance December 31, 2016                          | C                | \$ 34,000.00                |
| Increased By:                                      |                  |                             |
| Current Fund Budget Appropriation                  | \$ 675,000.00    |                             |
| Improvement Authorizations Cancelled               | <u>61,000.00</u> |                             |
|                                                    |                  | <u>736,000.00</u>           |
|                                                    |                  | <u>770,000.00</u>           |
| Decreased By:                                      |                  |                             |
| Appropriated to Finance Improvement Authorizations |                  | <u>667,000.00</u>           |
| Balance December 31, 2017                          | C                | <u><u>\$ 103,000.00</u></u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES PAYABLE

| Ordinance<br>Number | Improvement Description             | Date of           |                      |                      | Interest<br>Rate | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | Issued                 | Matured                | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2017 |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
|                     |                                     | Original<br>Issue | Issue                | Maturity             |                  |                          |                        |                        |                          |
| 2009-12             | Various Improvements/Street Sweeper | 07/31/09          | 07/21/16<br>07/20/17 | 07/20/17<br>07/20/18 | 1.00%<br>2.25%   | \$ 90,000.00             |                        | \$ 90,000.00           |                          |
| 2010-20             | Various Improvements/West Franklin  | 07/28/11          | 07/21/16<br>07/20/17 | 07/20/17<br>07/20/18 | 1.00%<br>2.25%   | 350,000.00               |                        | 350,000.00             |                          |
| 2011-26             | FEMA - SRL Acquisition Grant        | 07/25/13          | 07/21/16<br>07/20/17 | 07/20/17<br>07/20/18 | 1.00%<br>2.25%   | 590,000.00               | \$ 500,000.00          | 590,000.00             | \$ 500,000.00            |
| 2017-05             | FEMA FMA Grant-Flood Elevations     | 07/20/17          | 07/20/17             | 07/20/18             | 2.25%            |                          | 2,000,000.00           |                        | 2,000,000.00             |
|                     |                                     |                   |                      |                      |                  | <u>\$ 1,030,000.00</u>   | <u>\$ 2,500,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 1,030,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 2,500,000.00</u>   |
|                     |                                     |                   |                      |                      | <u>Ref.</u>      | <u>C</u>                 |                        |                        | <u>C</u>                 |
|                     | Renewals                            |                   |                      |                      |                  |                          | \$ 500,000.00          | \$ 500,000.00          |                          |
|                     | Issued for Cash                     |                   |                      |                      |                  |                          | 2,000,000.00           |                        |                          |
|                     | Paid by Budget Appropriation        |                   |                      |                      |                  |                          |                        | 530,000.00             |                          |
|                     |                                     |                   |                      |                      |                  |                          | <u>\$ 2,500,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 1,030,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 2,500,000.00</u>   |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

NOT APPLICABLE

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
GENERAL CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF BONDS AND NOTES AUTHORIZED BUT NOT ISSUED

| Ordinance<br>Number | Improvement Description                 | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | 2017<br>Authorizations | Bond<br>Anticipation |                 | Funded by               |                 | Transfer to Pay<br>Pay Debt | Canceled        | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2017 |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
|                     |                                         |                          |                        | Notes<br>Redeemed    | Notes<br>Issued | Budget<br>Appropriation | FEMA Grants     |                             |                 |                          |
| 2006-11             | Various Capital/Streetscape & Sidewalks | \$ 590,000.00            |                        |                      |                 | \$ 40,000.00            |                 |                             |                 | \$ 590,000.00            |
| 2008-26             | Sidewalk Improvements                   | 40,000.00                |                        |                      |                 |                         |                 |                             |                 |                          |
| 2008-35             | Sanitary Sewer Extension                | 501,500.00               |                        |                      |                 |                         |                 |                             |                 | 501,500.00               |
| 2009-12             | Various Improvements/Street Sweeper     |                          |                        | \$ 90,000.00         |                 | 90,000.00               |                 |                             |                 |                          |
| 2010-20             | Various Improvements/West Franklin      | 20,000.00                |                        | 350,000.00           |                 | 350,000.00              |                 |                             |                 |                          |
| 2011-26             | FEMA SRL Grant Flood Acquisitions       |                          |                        | 590,000.00           | \$ 500,000.00   | 90,000.00               |                 | 133,187.47                  | \$ 153,187.47   |                          |
| 2012-18             | FEMA HMGF Flood Acquisitions            | 1,352,556.00             |                        |                      |                 |                         |                 |                             | 1,179,161.24    | 173,394.76               |
| 2017-05             | FEMA FMA Grant-Flood Elevations         |                          | \$ 5,500,000.00        |                      | 2,000,000.00    |                         | \$ 4,955,059.00 | \$ 1,455,059.00             |                 |                          |
|                     |                                         | \$ 2,504,056.00          | \$ 5,500,000.00        | \$ 1,030,000.00      | \$ 2,500,000.00 | \$ 570,000.00           | \$ 4,955,059.00 | \$ 1,588,246.47             | \$ 1,332,348.71 | \$ 1,264,894.76          |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
COUNTY OF MORRIS  
2017  
WATER UTILITY FUND

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
WATER UTILITY FUND  
SCHEDULE OF CASH - TREASURER

|                                        | <u>Ref.</u>     | <u>Operating</u>    | <u>Capital</u>      |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Balance December 31, 2016              | D               | \$ 645,337.93       | \$ 208,029.89       |
| Increased by Receipts:                 |                 |                     |                     |
| Consumer Accounts Receivable           | \$ 2,295,939.45 |                     |                     |
| Miscellaneous Revenue                  | 21,331.86       |                     | \$ 32,374.79        |
| Appropriation Refunds                  | 704.39          |                     | 650.00              |
| Due General Capital Fund               |                 |                     | 239.20              |
| Bond Anticipation Notes                |                 |                     | 6,090,000.00        |
| Due Solid Waste                        |                 |                     | 100,000.00          |
| Due Water Utility Operating Fund:      |                 |                     |                     |
| Interest Earned                        |                 |                     | 354.97              |
| Capital Improvement Fund               |                 |                     | 50,000.00           |
| Deferred Charges to Future Revenue     |                 |                     | 60,000.00           |
| Paydown Bond Anticipation Notes        |                 |                     | 130,000.00          |
| Due Water Utility Capital Fund         | 301.22          | 2,318,276.92        | 6,463,618.96        |
|                                        |                 | <u>2,963,614.85</u> | <u>6,671,648.85</u> |
| Decreased by Disbursements:            |                 |                     |                     |
| 2017 Appropriation Expenditures        | 2,425,597.62    |                     |                     |
| 2016 Appropriation Reserves            | 58,500.42       |                     |                     |
| Accrued Interest on Notes              | 5,185.55        |                     |                     |
| Due Water Utility Capital Fund         |                 |                     |                     |
| Interest                               | 354.97          |                     |                     |
| Due Water Utility Operating Fund       |                 |                     | 301.22              |
| Due Sewer Utility Operating Fund       | 38,202.48       |                     | 200,000.00          |
| Contracts Payable                      |                 |                     | 190,446.15          |
| Improvement Authorization Expenditures |                 |                     | 2,630,312.08        |
| Bond Anticipation Notes                |                 |                     | 520,000.00          |
|                                        |                 | <u>2,527,841.04</u> | <u>3,541,059.45</u> |
| Balance December 31, 2017              | D               | \$ 435,773.81       | \$ 3,130,589.40     |

Fund Balance  
Capital Improvement Fund  
Contracts Payable  
Due from General Capital Fund  
Due to Water Utility Operating Fund  
Due to Sewer Utility Operating Fund  
Due to Solid Waste Utility Capital Fund

| Ord. No. | Fund Balance                            | Balance/ (Deficit) Dec. 31, 2016 | Receipts                  |                         | Disbursements |                         |                            | Transfers       |                 | Balance/ (Deficit) Dec. 31, 2017 |
|----------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
|          |                                         |                                  | 2017 Budget Appropriation | Bond Anticipation Notes | Miscellaneous | Bond Anticipation Notes | Improvement Authorizations | Miscellaneous   | From            |                                  |
|          | Capital Improvement Fund                | \$ 11,197.35                     | \$ 50,000.00              |                         | \$ 32,374.79  |                         |                            | \$ 170,000.00   |                 | \$ 43,572.14                     |
|          | Contracts Payable                       | 259,000.00                       |                           |                         |               |                         |                            |                 |                 | 139,000.00                       |
|          | Due from General Capital Fund           | 190,446.15                       |                           |                         |               |                         |                            | \$ 190,446.15   | \$ 2,490,406.85 | 2,490,406.85                     |
|          | Due to Water Utility Operating Fund     | (239.20)                         |                           |                         | 239.20        |                         |                            |                 |                 |                                  |
|          | Due to Sewer Utility Operating Fund     | 30.38                            |                           |                         | 354.97        |                         |                            | 301.22          | 13,027.10       | 13,111.23                        |
|          | Due to Solid Waste Utility Capital Fund | 200,000.00                       |                           |                         | 100,000.00    |                         |                            | 200,000.00      |                 | 100,000.00                       |
|          | General Improvements                    |                                  |                           |                         |               |                         |                            |                 |                 |                                  |
| 2000-14  | Develop New Water Wells                 | 154.82                           |                           |                         |               |                         |                            |                 |                 | 154.82                           |
| 2003-18  | AMR Phase 3                             | (300,000.00)                     |                           |                         |               |                         |                            |                 |                 | (300,000.00)                     |
| 2013-19  | Water Mains                             | (140,000.00)                     |                           | \$ 140,000.00           |               |                         |                            |                 |                 |                                  |
| 2007-13  | Water Tank Construction                 | 246,284.85                       | 10,000.00                 | 700,000.00              | 650.00        |                         | \$ 956,934.85              |                 |                 |                                  |
| 2007-14  | Water Bleeding Facility                 | (195,030.13)                     | 50,000.00                 |                         |               |                         |                            |                 |                 | (145,030.13)                     |
| 2009-15  | Village Area Water Mains                |                                  | 130,000.00                |                         |               | \$ 520,000.00           |                            |                 |                 |                                  |
| 2014-18  | Elevated Water Tank                     | (206,350.00)                     |                           | 390,000.00              |               |                         | 1,462,499.39               | 601,150.61      |                 | (2,270,000.00)                   |
| 2014-29  | West Sunset Water Main                  | (28,464.33)                      |                           |                         |               |                         |                            |                 |                 | (28,464.33)                      |
| 2016-14  | Water System Improvement / SCADA        | 171,000.00                       |                           |                         |               |                         | 99,768.23                  | 30,147.10       |                 | 41,084.67                        |
| 2017-10  | Purchase Dump Truck                     |                                  |                           |                         |               |                         |                            | 168,965.20      | 170,000.00      | 1,034.80                         |
| 2017-14  | Water Tank & Mains                      |                                  |                           | 4,860,000.00            |               |                         | 111,109.61                 | 1,703,171.04    |                 | 3,045,719.35                     |
|          |                                         | \$ 208,029.89                    | \$ 240,000.00             | \$ 6,090,000.00         | \$ 133,618.96 | 520,000.00              | \$ 2,630,312.08            | \$ 2,673,433.95 | \$ 2,673,433.95 | \$ 3,130,589.40                  |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
WATER UTILITY OPERATING FUND  
SCHEDULE OF CONSUMER ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

|                           | <u>Ref.</u> |                      |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Balance December 31, 2016 | D           | \$ 525,422.97        |
| Increased by:             |             |                      |
| Water Rents Levied        |             | <u>2,323,589.29</u>  |
|                           |             | 2,849,012.26         |
| Decreased by:             |             |                      |
| Water Collections         |             | <u>2,295,939.45</u>  |
| Balance December 31, 2017 | D           | <u>\$ 553,072.81</u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF FIXED CAPITAL

|                                    | Balance                 | Additions By             |                      | Balance                 |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
|                                    | Dec. 31, 2016           | Budget<br>Capital Outlay | Capital<br>Ordinance | Dec. 31, 2017           |
| Reserve for Amortization           | \$ 57,442.00            |                          |                      | \$ 57,442.00            |
| Distribution Mains and Accessories | 2,310,530.00            |                          |                      | 2,310,530.00            |
| House Service                      | 286,997.00              |                          |                      | 286,997.00              |
| Meters                             | 1,030,832.00            | \$ 27,752.58             |                      | 1,058,584.58            |
| Hydrants                           | 125,033.44              |                          |                      | 125,033.44              |
| General Equipment- Trucks          | 787,322.00              |                          |                      | 787,322.00              |
| Office Furniture and Equipment     | 67,490.81               | 8,141.52                 |                      | 75,632.33               |
| Structures and Improvements        | 295,208.00              |                          |                      | 295,208.00              |
| Various Water Improvements         | 1,030,943.62            |                          |                      | 1,030,943.62            |
| Wells and Pumping Station          | 3,364,698.84            |                          |                      | 3,364,698.84            |
| Well # 2 Chlorinator               | 9,936.00                |                          |                      | 9,936.00                |
| Blending Facility                  | 2,170,000.00            |                          |                      | 2,170,000.00            |
| West Sunset Water Main             | 28,464.33               |                          |                      | 28,464.33               |
| New Water Tank Construction        | 1,925.00                |                          |                      | 1,925.00                |
|                                    | <u>\$ 11,566,823.04</u> | <u>\$ 35,894.10</u>      | <u>\$ -0-</u>        | <u>\$ 11,602,717.14</u> |
|                                    | D                       |                          |                      | D                       |
| Appropriation Reserves             | \$ 9,953.26             |                          |                      |                         |
| Current Budget                     | <u>25,940.84</u>        |                          |                      |                         |
|                                    |                         | <u>\$ 35,894.10</u>      |                      |                         |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF FIXED CAPITAL AUTHORIZED AND UNCOMPLETED

| <u>Improvement Description</u>   | <u>Ord.<br/>No.</u> | <u>Balance<br/>Dec. 31, 2016</u> | <u>2017<br/>Authorizations</u> | <u>Balance<br/>Dec. 31, 2017</u> |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Develop New Water Wells          | 2000-14             | \$ 154.82                        |                                | \$ 154.82                        |
| Water Tank Construction          | 2007-13             | 1,085,034.85                     |                                | 1,085,034.85                     |
| Water Bleeding Facility          | 2007-14             | 4,969.87                         |                                | 4,969.87                         |
| Elevated Water Tank              | 2014-18             | 2,170,000.00                     |                                | 2,170,000.00                     |
| West Sunset Water Main           | 2013-29             | 281,535.67                       |                                | 281,535.67                       |
| Water System Improvement / SCADA | 2016-14             | 171,000.00                       |                                | 171,000.00                       |
| Purchase Dump Truck              | 2017-10             |                                  | \$ 170,000.00                  | 170,000.00                       |
| Water Tank & Mains               | 2017-14             |                                  | 5,560,000.00                   | 5,560,000.00                     |
|                                  |                     | <u>\$ 3,712,695.21</u>           | <u>\$ 5,730,000.00</u>         | <u>\$ 9,442,695.21</u>           |
| <u>Ref.</u>                      |                     | D                                |                                | D                                |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
WATER UTILITY OPERATING FUND  
SCHEDULE OF 2016 APPROPRIATION RESERVES  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

|                       | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | Balance After<br>Modification | Paid or<br>Charged  | Balance<br>Lapsed   |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Operating:            |                          |                               |                     |                     |
| Salaries and Wages    | \$ 49,394.67             | \$ 49,394.67                  |                     | \$ 49,394.67        |
| Other Expenses        | 53,625.04                | 53,625.04                     | \$ 48,547.16        | 5,077.88            |
| Capital Improvements: |                          |                               |                     |                     |
| Capital Outlay        | 10,473.85                | 10,473.85                     | 9,953.26            | 520.59              |
|                       | <u>\$ 113,493.56</u>     | <u>\$ 113,493.56</u>          | <u>\$ 58,500.42</u> | <u>\$ 54,993.14</u> |

Analysis of Balance December 31, 2016

|              | <u>Ref.</u> |                      |
|--------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Encumbered   | D           | \$ 97,341.96         |
| Unencumbered | D           | <u>16,151.60</u>     |
|              |             | <u>\$ 113,493.56</u> |



TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
WATER UTILITY FUND  
SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND

|                                                    | <u>Ref.</u> |                             |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Balance December 31, 2016                          | D           | \$ 259,000.00               |
| Increased by:                                      |             |                             |
| 2017 Budget Appropriation                          |             | <u>50,000.00</u>            |
|                                                    |             | 309,000.00                  |
| Decreased by:                                      |             |                             |
| Appropriated to Finance Improvement Authorizations |             | <u>170,000.00</u>           |
| Balance December 31, 2017                          | D           | <u><u>\$ 139,000.00</u></u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
WATER UTILITY FUND  
SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR AMORTIZATION

|                                            | <u>Ref.</u> |                        |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Balance December 31, 2016                  | D           | \$ 8,433,363.43        |
| Increased by:                              |             |                        |
| Bond Anticipation Note Paydown from Budget | \$          | 130,000.00             |
| Capital Outlay Expenditures                |             | 35,894.10              |
|                                            |             | <u>165,894.10</u>      |
| Balance December 31, 2017                  | D           | <u>\$ 8,599,257.53</u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF DEFERRED RESERVE FOR AMORTIZATION

| Ord.<br>No. | Improvement Description   | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | 2017<br>Authorizations | Paid by<br>Budget<br>Appropriation | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2017 |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2000-14     | Develop New Water Wells   | \$ 154.82                |                        |                                    | \$ 154.82                |
| 2007-13     | Water Tank Construction   | 395,000.00               |                        | \$ 10,000.00                       | 405,000.00               |
| 2007-14     | Water Bleeding Facility   | 1,830,000.00             |                        | 50,000.00                          | 1,880,000.00             |
| 2016-14     | Water System Improvements | 171,000.00               |                        |                                    | 171,000.00               |
| 2017-10     | Purchase Dump Truck       |                          | \$ 170,000.00          |                                    | 170,000.00               |
|             |                           | <u>\$ 2,396,154.82</u>   | <u>\$ 170,000.00</u>   | <u>\$ 60,000.00</u>                | <u>\$ 2,626,154.82</u>   |
|             |                           | D                        |                        |                                    | D                        |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES PAYABLE

| Ord No. | Improvement Description         | Original Note    |                 |                    |                          | Interest Rate  | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | Issued          | Matured       | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2017 |
|---------|---------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------------------|
|         |                                 | Date of<br>Issue | Amount          | Issue              | Date of<br>Maturity      |                |                          |                 |               |                          |
| 2009-15 | Village Area Water Mains        | 7/29/10          | \$ 1,300,000.00 | 7/21/16<br>7/21/17 | 7/21/17<br>7/20/18       | 1.00%<br>2.25% | \$ 520,000.00            | \$ 390,000.00   | \$ 520,000.00 | \$ 390,000.00            |
| 2007-13 | Water Tank Construction         | 7/21/17          | 700,000.00      | 7/21/17            | 7/20/18                  | 2.25%          |                          | 700,000.00      |               | 700,000.00               |
| 2013-19 | Water Mains                     | 7/21/17          | 140,000.00      | 7/21/17            | 7/20/18                  | 2.25%          |                          | 140,000.00      |               | 140,000.00               |
| 2017-14 | Water Tank & Transmission Mains | 12/19/17         | 5,560,000.00    | 12/19/17           | 7/20/18                  | 2.25%          |                          | 4,860,000.00    |               | 4,860,000.00             |
|         |                                 |                  |                 |                    |                          |                | \$ 520,000.00            | \$ 6,090,000.00 | \$ 520,000.00 | \$ 6,090,000.00          |
|         |                                 |                  |                 |                    |                          | <u>Ref.</u>    | D                        |                 |               | D                        |
|         |                                 |                  |                 |                    | New Issue                |                | \$ 5,700,000.00          |                 |               |                          |
|         |                                 |                  |                 |                    | Renewals                 |                | 390,000.00               |                 | \$ 390,000.00 |                          |
|         |                                 |                  |                 |                    | Paid by Operating Budget |                |                          |                 | 130,000.00    |                          |
|         |                                 |                  |                 |                    |                          |                | \$ 6,090,000.00          |                 | \$ 520,000.00 |                          |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

NOT APPLICABLE

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
WATER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF BONDS AND NOTES AUTHORIZED BUT NOT ISSUED

| Ord.<br>No. | Improvement Description  | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | 2017<br>Improvement<br>Authorizations | Funded by<br>Budget<br>Appropriation | Bond<br>Anticipation<br>Notes<br>Issued | Bond<br>Anticipation<br>Notes<br>Redeemed | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2017 |
|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 03-18       | AMR Phase 3              | \$ 300,000.00            |                                       |                                      |                                         |                                           | \$ 300,000.00            |
| 13-19       | Water Mains              | 140,000.00               |                                       |                                      | \$ 140,000.00                           |                                           |                          |
| 07-13       | Water Tank Construction  | 710,000.00               |                                       | \$ 10,000.00                         | 700,000.00                              |                                           |                          |
| 07-14       | Water Bleeding Facility  | 200,000.00               |                                       | 50,000.00                            |                                         |                                           | 150,000.00               |
| 09-15       | Village Area Water Mains | 2,270,000.00             |                                       | 130,000.00                           | 390,000.00                              | \$ 520,000.00                             | 2,270,000.00             |
| 14-18       | Elevated Water Tank      | 310,000.00               |                                       |                                      |                                         |                                           | 310,000.00               |
| 17-14       | Water Tank & Mains       |                          | \$ 5,560,000.00                       |                                      | 4,860,000.00                            |                                           | 700,000.00               |
|             |                          | <u>\$ 3,930,000.00</u>   | <u>\$ 5,560,000.00</u>                | <u>\$ 190,000.00</u>                 | <u>\$ 6,090,000.00</u>                  | <u>\$ 520,000.00</u>                      | <u>\$ 3,730,000.00</u>   |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
COUNTY OF MORRIS  
2017  
SEWER UTILITY FUND

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY FUNDS  
SCHEDULE OF CASH - TREASURER

| <u>Ref.</u>                              | <u>Operating</u>    | <u>Assessment Trust</u> | <u>Capital</u>       |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| E                                        | \$ 886,593.38       | \$ 492,237.12           | \$ 544,526.94        |
| Balance December 31, 2016                |                     |                         |                      |
| Increased by Receipts:                   |                     |                         |                      |
| Sewer Utility Collector                  | \$ 2,869,676.62     |                         |                      |
| Miscellaneous Sewer Fees                 | 107,908.16          |                         |                      |
| Interest on Investments                  | 1,403.71            |                         |                      |
| 2017 Budget Appropriation:               |                     |                         |                      |
| Capital Improvement Fund                 |                     |                         |                      |
| Deferred Charges to Future Revenue       |                     |                         | \$ 10,000.00         |
| Reserve to Pay Debt Service              |                     |                         | 60,000.00            |
| Serial Bonds Issued                      |                     |                         | 520,249.99           |
| Sewer Assessment Collections             |                     | \$ 267,611.93           | 20,080,000.00        |
| Due Current Fund                         |                     | 5,678.21                |                      |
| Due General Capital Fund                 |                     |                         |                      |
| Due Water Utility Operating Fund         | 2,316,548.77        |                         |                      |
| Due Water Utility Capital Fund           | 200,000.00          |                         |                      |
| Due Sewer Utility Operating Fund:        |                     |                         |                      |
| Interfund Returned                       |                     |                         | 441,781.51           |
| Interest on Investments                  |                     | 26.38                   | 1,468.73             |
| Due Sewer Utility Assessment Trust Fund: |                     |                         |                      |
| Prior Interfund Returned                 | 35.86               |                         |                      |
| Fund Balance Anticipated                 | 400,000.00          |                         |                      |
| Due Sewer Utility Capital Fund:          |                     |                         |                      |
| Interest on Investments                  | 796.38              |                         |                      |
| Due Solid Waste Utility Operating Fund   | 1,657,027.10        |                         |                      |
|                                          | <u>7,553,396.60</u> | <u>273,316.52</u>       | <u>21,113,500.23</u> |
|                                          | 8,439,989.98        | 765,553.64              | 21,658,027.17        |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY FUNDS  
SCHEDULE OF CASH - TREASURER

| <u>Ref.</u>                            | <u>Operating</u>     | <u>Assessment Trust</u> | <u>Capital</u>          |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Decreased by Disbursements:            |                      |                         |                         |
| 2017 Budget Appropriations             | \$ 3,000,587.59      |                         |                         |
| 2016 Appropriation Reserves            | 17,515.28            |                         |                         |
| Accrued Interest on Bonds              | 150,600.00           |                         |                         |
| Accrued Interest on Notes              | 147,635.67           |                         |                         |
| Accounts Payable                       | 24,000.00            |                         |                         |
| Improvement Authorizations             |                      |                         |                         |
| Bond Anticipation Notes                |                      |                         | \$ 1,312,862.77         |
| Due Current Fund                       | 20,000.00            |                         | 16,080,000.00           |
| Due Water Utility Operating Fund       | 2,278,346.29         |                         |                         |
| Refund of Prior Year Revenue           | 81.44                |                         |                         |
| Due Sewer Utility Capital Fund         | 358,683.16           |                         |                         |
| Due Sewer Utility Operating Fund:      |                      |                         |                         |
| Interest on Investments                |                      | \$ 35.86                | 796.38                  |
| Capital Fund Balance                   |                      | 400,000.00              |                         |
| Due Solid Waste Utility Operating Fund | \$ 7,641,489.07      | \$ 400,035.86           | \$ 17,393,659.15        |
|                                        | <u>1,644,039.64</u>  |                         |                         |
|                                        |                      |                         | <u>\$ 17,393,659.15</u> |
| Balance December 31, 2017              | \$ 798,500.91        | \$ 365,517.78           | \$ 4,264,368.02         |
|                                        | <u>\$ 798,500.91</u> | <u>\$ 365,517.78</u>    | <u>\$ 4,264,368.02</u>  |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND  
SCHEDULE OF CASH - COLLECTOR  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

NOT APPLICABLE

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND  
ANALYSIS OF SEWER ASSESSMENT TRUST CASH

|                                       | Balance/<br>(Deficit)<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | Receipts                  |                    | Disbursements        | Transfers           |                     | Balance/<br>(Deficit)<br>Dec. 31, 2017 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                                       |                                        | Assessments<br>Receivable | Miscellaneous      |                      | From                | To                  |                                        |
| Fund Balance                          | \$ 497,879.47                          | \$ 267,611.93             |                    | \$ 400,000.00        |                     | \$ 14,374.29        | \$ 379,865.69                          |
| Due from Sewer Utility Operating Fund | 35.86                                  |                           | \$ 26.38           | 35.86                |                     |                     | 26.38                                  |
| Due From Current Fund                 | (5,678.21)                             |                           | 5,678.21           |                      | \$ 14,374.29        |                     | (14,374.29)                            |
|                                       | <u>\$ 492,237.12</u>                   | <u>\$ 267,611.93</u>      | <u>\$ 5,704.59</u> | <u>\$ 400,035.86</u> | <u>\$ 14,374.29</u> | <u>\$ 14,374.29</u> | <u>\$ 365,517.78</u>                   |

E-5A

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND  
SCHEDULE OF CONSUMER ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

|               | <u>Balance</u><br><u>Dec. 31, 2016</u> | <u>Sewer Billings</u><br><u>Levied</u> | <u>Collections</u>     | <u>Balance</u><br><u>Dec. 31, 2017</u> |
|---------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Rents         | \$ 532,444.31                          | \$ 2,932,132.86                        | \$ 2,869,676.62        | \$ 594,900.55                          |
| Miscellaneous |                                        | 107,908.16                             | 107,908.16             |                                        |
|               | <u>\$ 532,444.31</u>                   | <u>\$ 3,040,041.02</u>                 | <u>\$ 2,977,584.78</u> | <u>\$ 594,900.55</u>                   |
| <u>Ref.</u>   | E                                      |                                        |                        | E                                      |

Miscellaneous Revenue Anticipated:

|                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Interest on Sewer Rents   | \$ 8,904.35          |
| Sewer Tap/Connection Fees | 98,218.41            |
| Other Sewer Fees          | 785.40               |
|                           | <u>\$ 107,908.16</u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND  
SCHEDULE OF SEWER LIENS RECEIVABLE  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

NOT APPLICABLE

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND  
SCHEDULE OF PROSPECTIVE ASSESSMENTS RAISED BY UTILITY REVENUE  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

NOT APPLICABLE

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND  
SCHEDULE OF UTILITY SHARE OF SEWER ASSESSMENT BONDS ISSUED  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

NOT APPLICABLE

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND  
SCHEDULE OF AMOUNT TO BE RAISED BY FUTURE REVENUE FOR CANCELLED ASSESSMENTS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

NOT APPLICABLE

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND  
SCHEDULE OF ASSESSMENTS RECEIVABLE

| Ord.<br>No. | Improvement Description | Date of<br>Confirmation | Due Dates | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | Collected            | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2017 | Balance<br>Pledged<br>to Reserve |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2004-35     | Munson/Farm Roads       | 8/27/12                 | Quarterly | \$ 146,235.35            | \$ 57,474.77         | \$ 88,760.58             | \$ 88,760.58                     |
| 2005-13     | Pequannock Avenue       | 9/24/12                 | Quarterly | 972,273.28               | 224,511.45           | 747,761.83               | 747,761.83                       |
|             |                         |                         |           | <u>\$ 1,118,508.63</u>   | <u>\$ 281,986.22</u> | <u>\$ 836,522.41</u>     | <u>\$ 836,522.41</u>             |
|             |                         |                         |           | E                        |                      | E                        |                                  |
|             |                         |                         |           | Cash Collected           | \$ 267,611.93        |                          |                                  |
|             |                         |                         |           | Due from Current Fund    | <u>14,374.29</u>     |                          |                                  |
|             |                         |                         |           |                          | <u>\$ 281,986.22</u> |                          |                                  |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND  
SCHEDULE OF SEWER ASSESSMENT LIENS RECEIVABLE

|                           | <u>Ref.</u> |    |                 |
|---------------------------|-------------|----|-----------------|
| Balance December 31, 2016 | E           | \$ | 9,643.00        |
| Balance December 31, 2017 | E           | \$ | <u>9,643.00</u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF FIXED CAPITAL

|                          | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | Transfer from<br>Fixed Capital<br>Authorized and<br>Uncompleted | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2017 |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Capacity                 | \$ 3,163,500.00          |                                                                 | \$ 3,163,500.00          |
| Treatment Plant          | 298,300.00               |                                                                 | 298,300.00               |
| Trunk Lines              | 241,971.00               |                                                                 | 241,971.00               |
| Transportation Equipment | 3,300.00                 |                                                                 | 3,300.00                 |
| Equipment                | 131,149.37               |                                                                 | 131,149.37               |
| Sewer Improvements       | 8,722,694.45             | \$ 16,362,274.00                                                | 25,084,968.45            |
|                          | <u>\$ 12,560,914.82</u>  | <u>\$ 16,362,274.00</u>                                         | <u>\$ 28,923,188.82</u>  |
| <u>Ref.</u>              | E                        |                                                                 | E                        |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF FIXED CAPITAL AUTHORIZED AND UNCOMPLETED

| Ord.<br>No. | Improvement Description      | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | 2017<br>Improvement<br>Authorizations | Transfer to<br>Fixed<br>Capital | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2017 |
|-------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2002-07     | Purchase Sewer Jet           | \$ 130,000.00            |                                       |                                 | \$ 130,000.00            |
| 2006-14     | Purchase TBSA Capacity       | 915,000.00               |                                       |                                 | 915,000.00               |
| 2008-27     | Sewer Design                 | 400,000.00               |                                       |                                 | 400,000.00               |
| 2008-38     | Sewer Extension              | 710,000.00               |                                       |                                 | 710,000.00               |
| 2010-22     | Village Area Sewers          | 12,000,000.00            |                                       | \$12,000,000.00                 |                          |
| 2013-13     | Purchase Sewer Equipment     | 67,000.00                |                                       |                                 | 67,000.00                |
| 2014-02     | Village Area Sewers, Amended | 4,100,000.00             |                                       | 4,100,000.00                    |                          |
| 2014-17     | Sled Mounted Sewer Vacuum    | 170,000.00               |                                       |                                 | 170,000.00               |
| 2015-11     | Village Area Sewers, Amended | 440,000.00               |                                       | 262,274.00                      | 177,726.00               |
| 2017-01     | Route 23 Sewer Project       |                          | \$ 6,100,000.00                       |                                 | 6,100,000.00             |
|             |                              | <u>\$18,932,000.00</u>   | <u>\$ 6,100,000.00</u>                | <u>\$16,362,274.00</u>          | <u>\$ 8,669,726.00</u>   |
|             | <u>Ref.</u>                  | E                        |                                       |                                 | E                        |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY OPERATING FUND  
SCHEDULE OF 2016 APPROPRIATION RESERVES  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

|                    | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | Balance<br>After<br>Modification | Paid or<br>Charged  | Balance<br>Lapsed   |
|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Operating:         |                          |                                  |                     |                     |
| Salaries and Wages | \$ 18,252.39             | \$ 18,252.39                     |                     | \$ 18,252.39        |
| Other Expenses     | 44,093.52                | 44,093.52                        | \$ 17,515.28        | 26,578.24           |
|                    | <u>\$ 62,345.91</u>      | <u>\$ 62,345.91</u>              | <u>\$ 17,515.28</u> | <u>\$ 44,830.63</u> |

Ref.

Balance December 31, 2016

|              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| Unencumbered | E \$ 60,738.49      |
| Encumbered   | E <u>1,607.42</u>   |
|              | <u>\$ 62,345.91</u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY ASSESSMENT TRUST FUND  
SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR ASSESSMENTS AND LIENS

| <u>Ordinance<br/>Number</u> | <u>Improvement Description</u> | <u>Balance<br/>Dec. 31, 2016</u> | <u>Collections to<br/>Fund Balance</u> | <u>Balance<br/>Dec. 31, 2017</u> |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                             | <u>Assessments Receivable:</u> |                                  |                                        |                                  |
| 2004-35                     | Munson/Farm Roads              | \$ 146,235.35                    | \$ 57,474.77                           | \$ 88,760.58                     |
| 2005-13                     | Pequannock Avenue              | 972,273.28                       | 224,511.45                             | 747,761.83                       |
|                             | <u>Assessments Liens:</u>      |                                  |                                        |                                  |
| 2005-13                     | Pequannock Avenue              | 9,643.00                         |                                        | 9,643.00                         |
|                             |                                | <u>\$ 1,128,151.63</u>           | <u>\$ 281,986.22</u>                   | <u>\$ 846,165.41</u>             |
|                             | <u>Ref.</u>                    | E                                |                                        | E                                |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF IMPROVEMENT AUTHORIZATIONS

| Ord.<br>No.                                | Improvement Description      | Ordinance<br>Date | Amount        | 2017           |                 |                    |                   | Balance December 31, 2017 |                 |
|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
|                                            |                              |                   |               | Authorizations |                 | Paid or<br>Charged | Future<br>Revenue | Funded                    | Unfunded        |
|                                            |                              |                   |               | Deferred       | Charges to      |                    |                   |                           |                 |
|                                            |                              |                   |               |                | Revenue         |                    |                   |                           |                 |
| <u>General Improvements:</u>               |                              |                   |               |                |                 |                    |                   |                           |                 |
| 2006-14                                    | Purchase TBSA Capacity       | 05/23/06          | \$ 915,000.00 |                |                 | \$ 3,000.00        |                   | \$                        | \$ 11,491.10    |
| 2008-27                                    | Sewer Design                 | 09/23/08          | 400,000.00    |                |                 |                    |                   | \$ 311.72                 |                 |
| 2008-38                                    | Sewer Extension              | 12/23/08          | 710,000.00    |                |                 |                    |                   | 286,015.05                |                 |
| 2013-13                                    | Purchase Sewer Equipment     | 06/11/13          | 67,000.00     |                | \$ 17,182.95    |                    |                   | 17,182.95                 |                 |
| 2014-02                                    | Village Area Sewers, Amended | 02/25/14          | 4,100,000.00  |                |                 | 938,329.99         |                   |                           |                 |
| 2015-11                                    | Village Area Sewers, Amended | 08/11/15          | 440,000.00    |                |                 | 270,274.00         |                   |                           | 169,726.00      |
| 2017-01                                    | Route 23 Sewer Extension     | 02/14/17          | 6,100,000.00  |                | \$ 6,100,000.00 | 135,425.07         |                   | 3,864,574.93              | 2,100,000.00    |
|                                            |                              |                   |               | \$ 17,182.95   | \$ 1,679,147.86 | \$ 1,347,029.06    |                   | \$4,168,084.65            | \$ 2,281,217.10 |
| <u>Ref.</u>                                |                              |                   |               |                |                 |                    |                   |                           |                 |
|                                            |                              |                   |               | E              | E               | E                  |                   | E                         | E               |
| Cash Disbursements \$ 1,312,862.77         |                              |                   |               |                |                 |                    |                   |                           |                 |
| Encumbrances 8,000.00                      |                              |                   |               |                |                 |                    |                   |                           |                 |
| Due Sewer Utility Operating Fund 26,166.29 |                              |                   |               |                |                 |                    |                   |                           |                 |
| <u>\$ 1,347,029.06</u>                     |                              |                   |               |                |                 |                    |                   |                           |                 |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND

|                           | <u>Ref.</u> |                            |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Balance December 31, 2016 | E           | \$ 43,685.20               |
| Increased by:             |             |                            |
| 2017 Budget Appropriation |             | <u>10,000.00</u>           |
| Balance December 31, 2017 | E           | <u><u>\$ 53,685.20</u></u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR AMORTIZATION

|                                       | <u>Ref.</u> |                                |
|---------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|
| Balance December 31, 2016             | E           | \$ 9,475,914.82                |
| Increased by:                         |             |                                |
| Serial Bonds Paid by Operating Budget |             | <u>625,000.00</u>              |
| Balance December 31, 2017             | E           | <u><u>\$ 10,100,914.82</u></u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF DEFERRED RESERVE FOR AMORTIZATION

| Ord.<br>No. | Improvement Description   | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | Paid<br>By Budget<br>Appropriation | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2017 |
|-------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2013-13     | Purchase Sewer Equipment  | \$ 67,000.00             | \$ 60,000.00                       | \$ 127,000.00            |
| 2014-17     | Sled Mounted Sewer Vacuum | 170,000.00               |                                    | 170,000.00               |
|             |                           | <u>\$ 237,000.00</u>     | <u>\$ 60,000.00</u>                | <u>\$ 297,000.00</u>     |
|             |                           | E                        |                                    | E                        |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| Ord.<br>No. | Improvement Authorization            | Date of:                     |          |          |       | Interest<br>Rate | Balance                 |                         |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|-------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|             |                                      | Issue of<br>Original<br>Note | Issue    | Maturity |       |                  | Dec. 31, 2016           | Matured                 |
| 2005-13     | Sanitary Sewer                       | 07/31/09                     | 07/22/16 | 07/21/17 | 1.06% | \$               | 225,000.00              | \$ 225,000.00           |
| 2008-27     | Sanitary Sewer Design - Village Area | 07/31/09                     | 07/22/16 | 07/21/17 | 1.06% |                  | 350,000.00              | 350,000.00              |
| 2008-38     | Sanitary Sewer Extension             | 10/23/09                     | 07/22/16 | 07/21/17 | 1.06% |                  | 105,000.00              | 105,000.00              |
| 2010-22     | Village Area Sewers                  | 07/28/11                     | 07/22/16 | 07/21/17 | 1.06% |                  | 473,000.00              | 473,000.00              |
| 2010-22     | Village Area Sewers                  | 07/25/13                     | 07/22/16 | 07/21/17 | 1.06% |                  | 2,962,000.00            | 2,962,000.00            |
| 2010-22     | Village Area Sewers                  | 10/22/14                     | 10/21/16 | 10/20/17 | 2.00% |                  | 7,925,000.00            | 7,925,000.00            |
| 2016-13     | Village Area Sewers                  | 12/08/16                     | 04/29/16 | 04/28/17 | 2.00% |                  | 4,040,000.00            | 4,040,000.00            |
|             |                                      |                              |          |          |       |                  | <u>\$ 16,080,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 16,080,000.00</u> |
|             |                                      |                              |          |          |       |                  | E                       |                         |
|             |                                      |                              |          |          |       |                  | Bond Sale               | <u>\$ 16,080,000.00</u> |
|             |                                      |                              |          |          |       |                  |                         | <u>\$ 16,080,000.00</u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS

| Purpose     | Date of Issue | Amount of Original Issue | Maturities of Bonds |               | Interest Rate | Balance Dec. 31, 2016 | Issued           | Matured       | Balance Dec. 31, 2017 |
|-------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
|             |               |                          | Outstanding         | Dec. 31, 2017 |               |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | Date                | Amount        |               |                       |                  |               |                       |
| Sewer Bonds | 10/15/07      | \$ 8,983,000.00          |                     |               |               | \$ 625,000.00         |                  | \$ 625,000.00 |                       |
| Sewer Bonds | 8/11/16       | 3,795,000.00             | 10/15/18            | 645,000.00    | 3.00%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | 10/15/19            | 640,000.00    | 3.00%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | 10/15/20            | 630,000.00    | 4.00%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | 10/15/21            | 635,000.00    | 4.00%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | 10/15/22            | 630,000.00    | 3.00%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | 10/15/23            | 585,000.00    | 3.00%         | 3,765,000.00          |                  |               | \$ 3,765,000.00       |
| Sewer Bonds | 2/14/17       | \$ 2,080,000.00          | 04/01/18            | 550,000.00    | 0.85%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | 04/01/19            | 600,000.00    | 1.05%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | 04/01/20            | 650,000.00    | 1.25%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | 04/01/21            | 700,000.00    | 1.45%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | 04/01/22            | 750,000.00    | 1.70%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | 04/01/23            | 850,000.00    | 1.90%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | 04/01/24            | 1,100,000.00  | 2.10%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | 04/01/25            | 1,100,000.00  | 2.30%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | 04/01/26            | 1,100,000.00  | 2.40%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | 04/01/27            | 1,100,000.00  | 2.50%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | 04/01/28            | 1,100,000.00  | 2.70%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | 04/01/29            | 1,100,000.00  | 2.80%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | 04/01/30            | 1,100,000.00  | 2.90%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | 04/01/31            | 1,100,000.00  | 3.00%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | 04/01/32            | 1,100,000.00  | 3.10%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | 04/01/33            | 650,000.00    | 3.16%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | 04/01/34            | 700,000.00    | 3.22%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | 04/01/35            | 725,000.00    | 3.27%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | 04/01/36            | 750,000.00    | 3.32%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | 04/01/37            | 775,000.00    | 3.37%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | 04/01/38            | 800,000.00    | 3.42%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | 04/01/39            | 825,000.00    | 3.47%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          | 04/01/40            | 855,000.00    | 3.50%         |                       |                  |               |                       |
|             |               |                          |                     |               |               | \$ 4,390,000.00       | \$ 20,080,000.00 |               | 20,080,000.00         |
|             |               |                          |                     |               |               | \$ 4,390,000.00       | \$ 20,080,000.00 | \$ 625,000.00 | \$ 23,845,000.00      |

E-20

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SEWER UTILITY CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF BONDS AND NOTES AUTHORIZED BUT NOT ISSUED

| Ord.<br>No. | Improvement Description     | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | 2017<br>Authorizations | Serial<br>Bonds<br>Issued | Funded by<br>Budget<br>Appropriation | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2017 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2006-14     | Purchase of TBSA Capacity   | \$ 810,000.00            |                        |                           | \$ 60,000.00                         | \$ 750,000.00            |
| 2014-02     | Village area sewers-Amended | 500,000.00               |                        |                           |                                      | 500,000.00               |
| 2017-01     | Route 23 Sewer Extension    |                          | \$ 6,100,000.00        | \$ 4,000,000.00           |                                      | 2,100,000.00             |
|             |                             | <u>\$ 1,310,000.00</u>   | <u>\$ 6,100,000.00</u> | <u>\$ 4,000,000.00</u>    | <u>\$ 60,000.00</u>                  | <u>\$ 3,350,000.00</u>   |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
COUNTY OF MORRIS  
2017  
SOLID WASTE UTILITY FUND

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SOLID WASTE UTILITY FUND  
SCHEDULE OF CASH - TREASURER

|                                        | <u>Ref.</u> | <u>Operating</u> |                          |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|--------------------------|
| Balance December 31, 2016              | F           | \$               | 707,551.86               |
| Increased by Receipts:                 |             |                  |                          |
| Solid Waste Utility Charges Receivable |             | \$               | 1,647,515.63             |
| Interest on Deposits                   |             |                  | 1,707.56                 |
| Recycling Tonnage Grant                |             |                  | 28,864.18                |
|                                        |             |                  | <u>1,678,087.37</u>      |
|                                        |             |                  | 2,385,639.23             |
| Decreased by Disbursements:            |             |                  |                          |
| 2017 Appropriation Expenditures        |             |                  | 1,606,080.08             |
| 2016 Appropriation Reserves            |             |                  | 185,450.03               |
| Accounts Payable                       |             |                  | 30,204.99                |
| Due Water Utility Capital Fund         |             |                  | 100,000.00               |
| Due Sewer Utility Operating Fund       |             |                  | 3,475.99                 |
|                                        |             |                  | <u>1,925,211.09</u>      |
| Balance December 31, 2017              | F           | \$               | <u><u>460,428.14</u></u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SOLID WASTE UTILITY OPERATING FUND  
SCHEDULE OF CONSUMER ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

|                           |             |                             |
|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
|                           | <u>Ref.</u> |                             |
| Balance December 31, 2016 | F           | \$ 139,697.88               |
| Increased by:             |             |                             |
| 2017 Charges              |             | <u>1,643,978.23</u>         |
|                           |             | 1,783,676.11                |
| Decreased by:             |             |                             |
| Cash Received             |             | <u>1,647,515.63</u>         |
| Balance December 31, 2017 | F           | <u><u>\$ 136,160.48</u></u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SOLID WASTE UTILITY OPERATING FUND  
SCHEDULE OF 2016 APPROPRIATION RESERVES  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

|                       | <u>Balance</u><br><u>Dec. 31, 2016</u> | <u>Balance After</u><br><u>Modification</u> | <u>Paid or</u><br><u>Charged</u> | <u>Balance</u><br><u>Lapsed</u> |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Operating:            |                                        |                                             |                                  |                                 |
| Salaries and Wages    | \$ 14,419.53                           | \$ 14,419.53                                |                                  | \$ 14,419.53                    |
| Other Expenses        | 179,204.86                             | 179,204.86                                  | \$ 140,450.03                    | 38,754.83                       |
| Capital Improvements: |                                        |                                             |                                  |                                 |
| Capital Outlay        | <u>45,000.00</u>                       | <u>45,000.00</u>                            | <u>45,000.00</u>                 |                                 |
|                       | <u>\$ 238,624.39</u>                   | <u>\$ 238,624.39</u>                        | <u>\$ 185,450.03</u>             | <u>\$ 53,174.36</u>             |

Analysis of Balance December 31, 2016

|              | <u>Ref.</u> |                      |
|--------------|-------------|----------------------|
| Encumbered   | F           | \$ 113,884.08        |
| Unencumbered | F           | <u>124,470.31</u>    |
|              |             | <u>\$ 238,354.39</u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
COUNTY OF MORRIS  
2017  
RECREATION UTILITY FUND

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
RECREATION UTILITY FUND  
SCHEDULE OF CASH - TREASURER

| Ref.                                    | Operating     | Capital       |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| G                                       | \$ 116,855.38 | \$ 8,553.66   |
| Balance December 31, 2016               |               |               |
| Increased by Receipts:                  |               |               |
| Recreation User Fees                    | \$ 169,480.20 |               |
| Recreation Activity Fees                | 311,930.93    |               |
| Premium on Note Sale                    |               | \$ 540.00     |
| Miscellaneous                           | 714.00        |               |
| Appropriation Refunds                   | 710.98        |               |
| Change Fund                             | 500.00        |               |
| Petty Cash                              | 200.00        |               |
| Due Current Fund                        | 56,300.00     |               |
| Due Recreation Utility Operating Fund:  |               |               |
| 2017 Budget Appropriation:              |               |               |
| Deferred Charge to Future Revenue       | 121.17        | 5,000.00      |
| Interest Earned                         | 14.90         | 16.49         |
| Due Recreation Utility Capital Fund     |               |               |
|                                         | 539,972.18    | 125,556.49    |
|                                         | 656,827.56    | 134,110.15    |
| Decreased by Disbursements:             |               |               |
| 2017 Appropriation Expenditures         | 474,101.08    |               |
| 2016 Appropriation Reserves             | 2,469.28      |               |
| Refund of Prior Year Recreation Revenue | 480.00        | 7,670.00      |
| Change Fund                             | 500.00        |               |
| Petty Cash                              | 100.00        |               |
| Due Current Fund                        | 62,311.25     |               |
| Due Recreation Utility Operating Fund   |               |               |
|                                         | 539,961.61    | 14.90         |
|                                         |               | 7,684.90      |
| Balance December 31, 2017               | \$ 116,865.95 | \$ 126,425.25 |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
RECREATION UTILITY OPERATING FUND  
SCHEDULE OF CASH - COLLECTOR  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

NOT APPLICABLE

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
RECREATION UTILITY CAPITAL FUND  
ANALYSIS OF RECREATION CAPITAL CASH

|                                          | Balance/<br>(Deficit)       | Receipts                |                               |               | Disbursements                 |               | Transfers    |              | Balance<br>(Deficit) |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|----------------------|
|                                          |                             | Budget<br>Appropriation | Bond<br>Anticipation<br>Notes | Miscellaneous | Improvement<br>Authorizations | Miscellaneous | From         | To           |                      |
|                                          | Dec. 31, 2016               |                         |                               |               |                               |               |              |              | Dec. 31, 2017        |
| Fund Balance                             |                             |                         |                               |               |                               |               |              |              |                      |
| Capital Improvement Fund                 | \$ 6,500.00                 |                         |                               | \$ 540.00     |                               |               |              |              | \$ 540.00            |
| Due to General Capital Fund              | 80,000.00                   |                         |                               |               |                               |               |              |              | 6,500.00             |
| Due to Recreation Utility Operating Fund | 0.74                        |                         |                               | 16.49         |                               | \$ 14.90      |              |              | 80,000.00            |
| Contracts Payable                        |                             |                         |                               |               |                               |               |              | \$ 91,200.00 | 2.33                 |
|                                          |                             |                         |                               |               |                               |               |              |              | 91,200.00            |
| <u>Improvement Authorizations:</u>       |                             |                         |                               |               |                               |               |              |              |                      |
| Ord.                                     |                             |                         |                               |               |                               |               |              |              |                      |
| No.                                      |                             |                         |                               |               |                               |               |              |              |                      |
|                                          |                             | General Improvements    |                               |               |                               |               |              |              |                      |
| 2003-19                                  | PV Park Pavilion            | \$ 5,000.00             |                               |               |                               |               |              |              | (72,947.08)          |
| 2017-11                                  | PV Park Dock and Swim Lanes |                         | \$ 120,000.00                 |               | \$ 7,670.00                   |               | \$ 91,200.00 |              | 21,130.00            |
|                                          |                             |                         |                               |               |                               |               |              |              |                      |
|                                          |                             | \$ 5,000.00             | \$ 120,000.00                 | \$ 556.49     | \$ 7,670.00                   | \$ 14.90      | \$ 91,200.00 | \$ 91,200.00 | \$ 126,425.25        |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
RECREATION UTILITY OPERATING FUND  
SCHEDULE OF CONSUMER ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

NOT APPLICABLE

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
RECREATION UTILITY CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF FIXED CAPITAL

|                   | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2017 |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Park Improvements | \$ 134,947.08            | \$ 134,947.08            |
|                   | <u>\$ 134,947.08</u>     | <u>\$ 134,947.08</u>     |
| <u>Ref.</u>       | G                        | G                        |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
RECREATION UTILITY CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF FIXED CAPITAL AUTHORIZED AND UNCOMPLETED

| <u>Improvement Description</u> | <u>Ord.<br/>No.</u> | <u>Balance<br/>Dec. 31, 2016</u> | <u>2017<br/>Authorizations</u> | <u>Balance<br/>Dec. 31, 2017</u> |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| PV Park Pavilion               | 2003-19             | \$ 2,052.92                      |                                | \$ 2,052.92                      |
| PV Park Dock and Swim Lanes    | 2017-11             |                                  | \$ 120,000.00                  | 120,000.00                       |
|                                |                     | <u>\$ 2,052.92</u>               | <u>\$ 120,000.00</u>           | <u>\$ 122,052.92</u>             |
|                                | <u>Ref.</u>         | G                                |                                | G                                |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
RECREATION UTILITY OPERATING FUND  
SCHEDULE OF 2016 APPROPRIATION RESERVES  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

|                                              |             | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | Balance After<br>Modification | Paid or<br>Charged | Balance<br>Lapsed   |
|----------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Operating:                                   |             |                          |                               |                    |                     |
| Salaries and Wages                           |             | \$ 1,849.36              | \$ 1,849.36                   |                    | \$ 1,849.36         |
| Other Expenses                               |             | 12,350.91                | 12,350.91                     | \$ 2,469.28        | 9,881.63            |
|                                              |             | <u>\$ 14,200.27</u>      | <u>\$ 14,200.27</u>           | <u>\$ 2,469.28</u> | <u>\$ 11,730.99</u> |
| <u>Analysis of Balance December 31, 2016</u> |             |                          |                               |                    |                     |
|                                              | <u>Ref.</u> |                          |                               |                    |                     |
| Encumbered                                   | G           | \$ 1,929.28              |                               |                    |                     |
| Unencumbered                                 | G           | <u>12,270.99</u>         |                               |                    |                     |
|                                              |             | <u>\$ 14,200.27</u>      |                               |                    |                     |



TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
RECREATION UTILITY CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT FUND

|                           | <u>Ref.</u> |    |                 |
|---------------------------|-------------|----|-----------------|
| Balance December 31, 2016 | G           | \$ | 6,500.00        |
| Balance December 31, 2017 | G           | \$ | <u>6,500.00</u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
RECREATION UTILITY CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR AMORTIZATION

|                           | <u>Ref.</u> |                            |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Balance December 31, 2016 | G           | \$ 57,000.00               |
| Increased by:             |             |                            |
| Budget Appropriation      |             | <u>5,000.00</u>            |
| Balance December 31, 2017 | G           | <u><u>\$ 62,000.00</u></u> |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
RECREATION UTILITY CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF DEFERRED RESERVE FOR AMORTIZATION  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

NOT APPLICABLE

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
RECREATION UTILITY CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES

| Ord.<br>No. | Improvement Authorization   | Date of                      |          |          |       | Interest<br>Rate | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | Issued        | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2017 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|-------|------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|
|             |                             | Issue of<br>Original<br>Note | Issue    | Maturity |       |                  |                          |               |                          |
| 2017-11     | PV Park Dock and Swim Lanes | 12/19/17                     | 12/19/17 | 07/20/18 | 2.25% |                  |                          | \$ 120,000.00 | \$ 120,000.00            |
|             |                             |                              |          |          |       |                  | \$ -0-                   | \$ 120,000.00 | \$ 120,000.00            |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
RECREATION UTILITY CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF SERIAL BONDS PAYABLE  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

NOT APPLICABLE

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
RECREATION UTILITY CAPITAL FUND  
SCHEDULE OF BONDS AND NOTES AUTHORIZED BUT NOT ISSUED

| Ord.<br>No. | Improvement Description     | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | 2017<br>Authorizations | Funded by<br>Budget<br>Appropriation | Bond<br>Anticipation<br>Notes<br>Issued | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2017 |
|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2003-19     | PV Park Pavilion            | \$ 80,000.00             |                        | \$ 5,000.00                          |                                         | \$ 75,000.00             |
| 2017-11     | PV Park Dock and Swim Lanes |                          | \$ 120,000.00          |                                      | \$ 120,000.00                           |                          |
|             |                             | <u>\$ 80,000.00</u>      | <u>\$ 120,000.00</u>   | <u>\$ 5,000.00</u>                   | <u>\$ 120,000.00</u>                    | <u>\$ 75,000.00</u>      |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK

PART II

SINGLE AUDIT

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| Agency or Department/Cluster Title                                                                                         | Name of Program                                                      | C.F.D.A. Number | Pass Through Entity ID | Grant Period From | Grant Period To | Grant Award Amount | Amount Received | Amount of Expenditures | Cumulative Expenditures | Amounts Provided to Subrecipients |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| U.S. Department of Transportation:<br>(Passed through New Jersey Department of Transportation)                             |                                                                      |                 |                        |                   |                 |                    |                 |                        |                         |                                   |
| Highway Planning and Construction Cluster:                                                                                 | Sunset Road                                                          | 20.205          | 480-078-6320           | 1/1/14            | 12/31/16        | \$ 165,000.00      | \$ 41,250.00    |                        | \$ 165,000.00           |                                   |
|                                                                                                                            | Sunset Road - Sidewalks                                              | 20.205          | 480-078-6320           | 1/1/15            | 12/31/16        | 180,000.00         | 45,000.00       |                        | 180,000.00              |                                   |
| Total Highway Planning and Construction Cluster                                                                            |                                                                      |                 |                        |                   |                 |                    | 86,250.00       |                        | 345,000.00              |                                   |
| (Passed through New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection)                                                         | Recreation Trails Grant                                              | 20.219          | 4875-100-205           | 01/01/06          | 12/31/17        | 3,326.74           |                 | \$ 1,759.10            | 2,225.45                |                                   |
| Total New Jersey Department of Environmental Protection                                                                    |                                                                      |                 |                        | 01/01/16          | 12/31/17        | 11,800.00          | 8,455.98        | 7,685.51               | 8,239.01                |                                   |
| Total U.S. Department of Transportation                                                                                    |                                                                      |                 |                        |                   |                 |                    | 8,455.98        | 9,444.61               | 10,464.46               |                                   |
| U.S. Department of Homeland Security:<br>(Passed through New Jersey Department of Law and Public Safety)                   | Disaster Grants - Public Assistance - FEMA                           | 97.036          | N/A                    | 01/01/17          | 12/31/17        | \$ 4,955,059.00    |                 |                        |                         |                                   |
| Total Department of Homeland Security                                                                                      |                                                                      |                 |                        |                   |                 |                    |                 | 296,699.99             | 296,699.99              |                                   |
| Total U.S. Department of Health and Human Services<br>(Passed through New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Services) | (NACCHO)<br>National Association of County and City Health Officials | 93.749          | N/A                    | 01/01/17          | 12/31/17        | 2,320.00           | 2,320.00        |                        |                         |                                   |
| Total Department of Health and Human Services                                                                              |                                                                      |                 |                        |                   |                 |                    | 2,320.00        |                        |                         |                                   |
| TOTAL FEDERAL AWARDS                                                                                                       |                                                                      |                 |                        |                   |                 |                    | \$ 97,025.98    | \$ 306,144.60          | \$ 652,164.45           | \$ -0-                            |

N/A - Not Available

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| New Jersey<br>Agency or Department                                                                                                                                             | Name of Program                                                                                                                                                                                                   | State Grant<br>Award Number         | Grant Period |          | Grant<br>Award | Amount<br>Received | Amount of<br>Expenditures | Cumulative<br>Expenditures |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                     | From         | To       |                |                    |                           |                            |
| Department of the Treasury<br>(Passed Through the County of Morris -<br>Governor's Council on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse)                                                       | Municipal Alliance Grant                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     | 7/1/15       | 6/30/17  | \$ 12,182.00   |                    | \$ 1,518.14               | \$ 8,938.38                |
|                                                                                                                                                                                | Municipal Alliance Grant                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                     | 7/1/16       | 6/30/17  | 12,182.00      |                    | 3,945.68                  | 12,182.00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                | Municipal Alliance Grant - Supplemental                                                                                                                                                                           |                                     | 7/1/17       | 6/30/17  | 14,682.00      | \$ 14,655.17       | 13,864.01                 | 13,864.01                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                | Total - Department of the Treasury                                                                                                                                                                                |                                     |              |          |                | 14,655.17          | 19,327.83                 | 84,435.64                  |
| Department of Law and Public Safety                                                                                                                                            | Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund                                                                                                                                                                                    | 100-078-6400-YYYY                   | 1/1/08       | 12/31/17 | 5,696.02       |                    | 5,534.19                  | 5,696.02                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                     | 1/1/14       | 12/31/17 | 16,671.73      |                    | 16,671.73                 | 16,671.73                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                     | 1/1/15       | 12/31/17 | 7,234.08       |                    | 7,234.08                  | 7,234.08                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                     | 1/1/16       | 12/31/17 | 5,997.83       |                    |                           |                            |
| Department of Law and Public Safety                                                                                                                                            | Alcohol Education<br>and Rehabilitation Fund                                                                                                                                                                      | 9735-760-098-Y900-                  | 1/1/17       | 12/31/18 | 5,750.95       | 5,750.95           |                           |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                     |              |          |                | 5,750.95           | 29,440.00                 | 29,601.83                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                     | 1/1/14       | 12/31/17 | 1,004.00       |                    | 167.00                    | 1,004.00                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                     | 1/1/15       | 12/31/17 | 1,297.00       |                    | 671.00                    | 671.00                     |
| Total - Department of Law and Public Safety                                                                                                                                    | Body Armor Grant                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1020-718-066-1020<br>-100-YCJS-6120 | 1/1/16       | 12/31/17 | 2,986.16       |                    | 2,765.85                  | 2,747.84                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                     | 1/1/17       | 12/31/18 | 3,231.73       | 3,231.73           |                           |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                     |              |          |                |                    | 2,765.85                  | 2,747.84                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                     |              |          |                | 5,815.29           | 33,043.85                 | 34,024.67                  |
| New Jersey Transit Corporation<br>(Passed Through the County of Morris - MAPS)<br>(Passed Through the County of Morris - MAPS)<br>(Passed Through the County of Morris - MAPS) | Senior Citizen and Disabled Residents Transportation Assistance Act<br>Senior Citizen and Disabled Residents Transportation Assistance Act<br>Senior Citizen and Disabled Residents Transportation Assistance Act | N/A<br>N/A<br>N/A                   | 1/1/16       | 12/31/16 | 98,925.56      | 48,825.56          |                           | 97,658.00                  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                     | 1/1/17       | 12/31/17 | 122,658.00     | 48,832.44          | 122,658.00                | 122,658.00                 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                     |              |          |                |                    |                           |                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                     |              |          |                | 97,658.00          | 122,658.00                | 220,316.00                 |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF STATE AWARDS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

| New Jersey<br>Agency or Department             | Name of Program           | State Grant<br>Award Number         | Grant Period |           | Grant<br>Award | Amount<br>Received | Amount of<br>Expenditures | Cumulative<br>Expenditures |
|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|-----------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                |                           |                                     | From         | To        |                |                    |                           |                            |
| Department of Environmental Protection         | Clean Communities Act     | 4900-765-<br>178900-60              | 1/1/11       | 12/31/17  | \$ 23,139.00   |                    | \$ 450.00                 | \$ 23,139.00               |
|                                                |                           |                                     | 1/1/14       | 12/31/17  | 27,684.00      |                    | 9,907.15                  | 17,776.85                  |
|                                                |                           |                                     | 1/1/15       | 12/31/16  | 28,211.00      |                    | 26,478.45                 | 26,478.45                  |
|                                                |                           |                                     | 1/1/16       | 12/31/17  | 39,327.08      |                    | 14,848.35                 | 14848.35                   |
|                                                |                           |                                     | 1/1/17       | 12/31/18  | 34,410.82      | \$ 33,410.82       |                           |                            |
|                                                |                           |                                     |              |           | 33,410.82      | 51,683.95          | 82,242.65                 |                            |
|                                                | Recycling Grant           | 4900-752-042-4900<br>-001-V42Y-6020 | 1/1/11       | 12/31/17  | 25,686.00      |                    | 6,800.00                  | 22,807.13                  |
| 1/1/17                                         |                           |                                     | 12/31/18     | 24,605.66 | 24,605.66      |                    |                           |                            |
|                                                |                           |                                     |              | 24,605.66 | 6,800.00       | 22,807.13          |                           |                            |
|                                                | Forestry Management Grant | N/A                                 | 1/1/14       | 12/31/17  | 20,000.00      | 20,000.00          | 8,545.00                  | 20,000.00                  |
|                                                |                           |                                     |              | 20,000.00 | 8,545.00       | 20,000.00          |                           |                            |
|                                                |                           |                                     |              | 78,016.48 | 67,028.95      | 125,049.78         |                           |                            |
| Total - Department of Environmental Protection |                           |                                     |              |           |                | \$ 196,144.94      | \$ 242,058.63             | \$ 470,749.07              |
| TOTAL STATE AWARDS                             |                           |                                     |              |           |                |                    |                           |                            |

Total - Department of Environmental Protection

N/A - Not Available

SEE ACCOMPANYING NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
NOTES TO SCHEDULES OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AND STATE AWARDS  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards (the "Schedules") include the federal and state grant activity of the Township of Pequannock under programs of the federal and state governments for the year ended December 31, 2017. The information in these schedules is presented in accordance with the requirements of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* ("Uniform Guidance") and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08, *Single Audit Policy for Recipients of Federal Grants, State Grants and State Aid*. Because the schedules present only a selected portion of the operations of the Township, they are not intended to and do not present the financial position, changes in fund balance or cash flows of the Township.

Note 2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Expenditures reported on the accompanying schedules of expenditures of federal and state awards are reported on the cash basis of accounting. Such expenditures are recognized following the cost principles contained in the Uniform Guidance, wherein certain types of expenditures are not allowable or are limited as to reimbursement. Negative amounts, if any, shown on the Schedules represent adjustments or credits made in the normal course of business to amounts reported as expenditures in prior years. Pass-through identifying numbers are presented where available. The Township has elected not to use the 10 percent de minimis indirect cost rate as allowed under the Uniform Guidance.

Note 3. Relationship to Federal and State Financial Reports

Amounts reported in the accompanying schedules agree with the amounts reported in the related federal and state financial reports.



Mount Arlington Corporate Center  
200 Valley Road, Suite 300  
Mt. Arlington, NJ 07856  
973-328-1825 | 973-328-0507 Fax  
  
Lawrence Business Center  
11 Lawrence Road  
Newton, NJ 07860  
973-383-6699 | 973-383-6555 Fax

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on  
Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements  
Performed in Accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable Mayor and Members  
of the Township Council  
Township of Pequannock  
Pompton Plains, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey (the "Division"), and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements - *regulatory basis* - of the various funds of the Township of Pequannock, in the County of Morris (the "Township") as of and for the years ended December 31, 2017 and 2016 and the related notes to the financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated June 25, 2018. These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the Division to demonstrate compliance with the Division's regulatory basis of accounting, and the budget laws of New Jersey, which is a basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. That qualified report also indicated that we did not audit the general fixed assets account group.

**Internal Control Over Financial Reporting**

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Township's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Township's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. We did identify a certain deficiency in internal control, described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Responses as Finding 2017-01 that we consider to be a significant deficiency.

The Honorable Mayor and Members  
of the Township Council  
Township of Pequannock  
Page 2

### **Compliance and Other Matters**

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Township's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

### ***The Township's Responses to the Finding***

The Township's response to the finding identified in our audit is described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Responses. The Township's response was not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

### ***Purpose of this Report***

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Township's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

June 25, 2018  
Mount Arlington, New Jersey

NISIVOCCIA LLP



Valerie A. Dolan  
Certified Public Accountant  
Registered Municipal Accountant No. 548

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

Summary of Auditors' Results:

- The Independent Auditors' Report expresses a qualified opinion on the Township's financial statements, prepared in accordance with accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey to demonstrate compliance with the Division's regulatory basis of accounting and the budget laws of New Jersey, as the general fixed assets account group was not audited.
- A significant deficiency disclosed during the audit of the financial statements is reported in the *Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards*. No material weaknesses are reported.
- No instances of noncompliance material to the financial statements of the Township which would be required to be reported in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, were disclosed during the audit.
- The Township was not subject to the single audit provisions of the Uniform Guidance and New Jersey's OMB Circular 15-08 for the year ended December 31, 2017 as both state and federal grant expenditures were less than the single audit thresholds of \$750,000 identified in the Uniform Guidance and NJOMB 15-08.

Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:

- The audit disclosed the following significant deficiency required to be reported under Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards:

Finding 2017-01 (Repeat Finding 2016-01): Segregation of Duties

Criteria:

Concentration of duties and responsibilities in a limited number of individuals is not desirable from a control point of view.

Condition:

The Township does not maintain an adequate segregation of duties with respect to the recording and treasury functions. The various departments/offices of the Township are responsible for the issuance of permits and licenses; collection of taxes, and permit and license fees; and recording of these collections. Also, the reconciliation of bank accounts, the preparation of the general ledger for the various funds, disbursement of funds and the deposit and recording of receipts for the various funds are performed by the Chief Financial Officer. Accordingly, management and the Township Committee should be aware of this situation and realize that the concentration of duties and responsibilities in a limited number of individuals is not desirable from a control point of view.

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND RESPONSES  
YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

Findings Relating to the Financial Statements which are required to be Reported in Accordance with Generally Accepted Government Auditing Standards: (Cont'd)

Finding 2017-01 (Repeat Finding 2016-01): Segregation of Duties (Cont'd)

Effect or Potential Effect:

Segregation of duties refers to separating those functions that place too much control over a transaction or class of transactions that would enable a person to perpetuate errors and prevent detection within a reasonable period of time.

Cause:

This is due, in part, to the limited number of personnel of the Township and the decentralized nature of governmental collection procedures.

Management's Response

The Township's segregation of duties finding has been evaluated. However, due to budgetary constraints, no resolution can be made at this time.

Findings and Questioned Costs for Federal Awards:

- Not applicable since federal expenditures were below the single audit threshold.

Findings and Questioned Costs for State Awards:

- Not applicable since state expenditures were below the single audit threshold.

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS  
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

Status of Prior Year Findings:

The Township had one finding during the prior year. Finding 2016-01 was not resolved during 2017 and is reported in the schedule of findings and responses as finding 2017-01.

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK

PART III

COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Contracts and Agreements Required to be Advertised for N.J.S.A. 40A:11-4

N.J.S.A. 40A:11-3 states:

a. " When the cost or price of any contract awarded by the contracting agent in the aggregate does not exceed in a contract year the total sum of \$17,500, the contract may be awarded by a purchasing agent when so authorized by ordinance or resolution, as appropriate to the contracting unit, of the governing body of the contracting unit without public advertising for bids, except that the governing body of any contracting unit may adopt an ordinance or resolution to set a lower threshold for the receipt of public bids or the solicitation of competitive quotations. If the purchasing agent is qualified pursuant to Subsection b. of Section 9 of P.L. 1971, C.198 (N.J.S.A. 40A:11-9), the governing body of the contracting unit may establish that the bid threshold may be up to \$25,000. Such authorization may be granted for each contract or by a general delegation of the power to negotiate and award such contracts pursuant to this section.

b. Any contract made pursuant to this section may be awarded for a period of 24 consecutive months, except that contracts for professional services pursuant to subparagraph (i) of paragraph (a) of subsection (1) of section 5 of P.L. 1971, C.198 (N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5) may be awarded for a period not exceeding 12 consecutive months. The Division of Local Government Services shall adopt and promulgate rules and regulations concerning the methods of accounting for all contracts that do not coincide with the contracting unit's fiscal year.

c. The Governor, in consultation with the Department of the Treasury, shall, no later than March 1 of every fifth year beginning in the fifth year after the year in which P.L. 1999, C.440 takes effect, adjust the threshold amount and the higher threshold amount which the governing body is permitted to establish, as set forth in subsection a. of this section, or the threshold amount resulting from any adjustment under this subsection, in direct proportion to the rise or fall of the index rate as that term is defined in section 2 of P.L. 1971, C.198 (N.J.S.A. 40A:11-2), and shall round the adjustment to the nearest \$1,000. The Governor shall, no later than June 1 of every fifth year, notify each governing body of the adjustment. The adjustment shall become effective on July 1 of the year in which it is made."

N.J.S.A. 40A: 11-4 states: "Every contract awarded by the contracting agent for the provision or performance of any goods or services, the cost of which in the aggregate exceeds the bid threshold, shall be awarded only by resolution of the governing body of the contracting unit to the lowest responsible bidder after public advertising for bids and bidding therefore, except as is provided otherwise in this act or specifically by any other law. The governing body of a contracting unit may, by resolution approved by a majority of the governing body and subject to subsections b. and c. of this section, disqualify a bidder who would otherwise be determined to be the lowest responsible bidder, if the governing body finds that it has had prior negative experience with the bidder."

Effective July 1, 2015 and thereafter, the bid thresholds in accordance with N.J.S.A. 40A:11-3 and 40A:11-4 (as amended) are \$17,500 for a contracting unit without a qualified purchasing agent and \$40,000 for a contracting unit with a qualified purchasing agent.

The governing body of the municipality has the responsibility of determining whether the expenditures in any category will exceed the bid threshold within the fiscal year. Where question arises as to whether any contract or agreement might result in violation of the statute, the Township Counsel's opinion should be sought before a commitment is made.

The minutes indicated that bids were requested by public advertising per N.J.S.A. 40A:11-4. The minutes also indicated that resolutions were adopted and advertised authorizing the awarding of contracts or agreements for "Professional Services" and "Extraordinary Unspecifiable Services" per N.J.S.A. 40A:11-5.

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS  
(Continued)

Contracts and Agreements Required to be Advertised for N.J.S.A. 40A:11-4 (Cont'd)

Inasmuch as the system of records did not provide for an accumulation of payments for categories for the performance of any work or the furnishing or hiring of any materials or supplies, the results of such an accumulation could not reasonably be ascertained. Disbursements were reviewed, however, to determine whether any clear-cut violations existed.

Collection of Interest on Delinquent Taxes, Assessments and Utility Charges

The statute provides the method for authorizing interest and the maximum rates to be charged for the nonpayment of taxes on or before the date when they would become delinquent. On January 3, 2017, the governing body adopted a resolution authorizing interest to be charged at the rate of 8% per annum on the first \$1,500 of delinquent taxes and 18% per annum for delinquent taxes in excess of \$1,500, and allows an additional penalty of 6% be collected against a delinquency in excess of \$10,000 on properties that fail to pay the delinquency prior to the end of the calendar year.

On January 6, 2016, the governing body adopted an ordinance authorizing interest to be charged at the rate of 8% per annum of delinquent utility charges. It allows for a grace period of 30 days for payment of the utilities bills.

It appears from an examination of the Tax Collector's and Utility Collector's records that interest was generally collected in accordance with the foregoing resolution.

Delinquent Taxes and Tax Title Liens

The last tax sale was held on September 25, 2017, and included all eligible properties.

The following comparison is made of the number of tax title liens receivable on December 31, of the last three years:

| <u>Year</u> | <u>Number of Liens</u> |
|-------------|------------------------|
| 2017        | 1                      |
| 2016        | 0                      |
| 2015        | 4                      |

Verification of Delinquent Taxes and Other Charges

A test of verification of delinquent charges and current payments was made in accordance with the regulations of the Division of Local Government Services, consisting of verification notices as follows:

| <u>Type</u>                             | <u>Number Mailed</u> |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Payments of 2017 Taxes                  | 20                   |
| Payments of 2018 Taxes                  | 20                   |
| Delinquent Taxes                        | 15                   |
| Payments of Water Utility Charges       | 20                   |
| Delinquent Water Utility Charges        | 15                   |
| Payments of Sewer Utility Charges       | 15                   |
| Delinquent Sewer Utility Charges        | 15                   |
| Payments of Solid Waste Utility Charges | 10                   |
| Delinquent Solid Waste Utility Charges  | 10                   |

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS  
(Continued)

Trust Funds

During our review of the trust accounts we noted that the Escrow Trust bank accounts are not being reconciled on a monthly basis.

It is recommended that bank reconciliations be prepared on a monthly basis for the Escrow Trust accounts.

Management's Response:

Administration will ensure that escrow bank accounts are reconciled on a monthly basis.

Bank Reconciliations

Our examination of the various bank reconciliations of the Township revealed that there were several funds that had minor reconciling items and outstanding checks in excess of one year.

It is recommended that the Township's bank reconciliations be reviewed and the Township ensures that all reconciling items are cleared.

Management's Response:

Administration will clear any reconciling items that are over a year old.

Fixed Assets

During our review of Fixed Assets, it was determined that the Township does not have a current appraisal report.

It is recommended that consideration be given to engaging an independent appraisal company to complete an update to the fixed assets records.

Management's Response:

Administration will consider engaging an independent appraisal company to complete an update to the inventory the fixed assets.

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS  
(Continued)

Municipal Court

The transactions for the year 2017 were as follows:

RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2017

|                       | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2016 | Receipts             | Disbursements        | Balance<br>Dec. 31, 2017 |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Municipal Treasurer:  |                          |                      |                      |                          |
| Fines and Fees        | \$ 19,928.47             | \$ 247,308.14        | \$ 251,220.18        | \$ 16,016.43             |
| Restitution           | 15.00                    | 2,353.00             | 2,313.00             | 55.00                    |
| POAA FTA              | 2.00                     | 6.00                 | 8.00                 |                          |
| Public Defender       | 1,146.50                 | 18,591.00            | 18,389.50            | 1,348.00                 |
| County:               |                          |                      |                      |                          |
| Fines                 | 8,179.18                 | 102,609.86           | 103,868.54           | 6,920.50                 |
| State:                |                          |                      |                      |                          |
| Fines and Costs       | 17,297.85                | 282,476.70           | 278,886.98           | 20,887.57                |
| Conditional Discharge | 249.00                   | 2,655.28             | 2,685.00             | 219.28                   |
| Weights and Measures  | 2,550.00                 | 42,650.00            | 40,600.00            | 4,600.00                 |
|                       | <u>\$ 49,368.00</u>      | <u>\$ 698,649.98</u> | <u>\$ 697,971.20</u> | <u>\$ 50,046.78</u>      |

Management Suggestions:

Capital Ordinances

Several ordinances in the various capital funds have deficit cash balances at December 31, 2017. This situation arises when expenditures are made from an ordinance without the respective debt being issued. Management should continue to monitor this situation.

Federal and State Grant Fund

During our review of federal and state grants, we noted that a number of grants receivable and reserve balances are several years old. We suggest that a review of the federal and state grants receivable and appropriated grant reserves be conducted to identify those grants which will be collected and disbursed and which grants should be canceled.

Purchase Orders

During our review of the purchasing process, we noted that certain purchase orders are not always being approved prior to the order being processed. The Township should ensure that the availability of funds are secured prior to the order being processed.

Local Public Contract Law

During our review it was noted that a few professional service files did not include all of the required supporting documentation for contracts awarded. The Township should review the policies for required documentation prior to the awarding of contracts.

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
COMMENTS AND RECOMMENDATIONS  
(Continued)

Status of Prior Year Recommendations

The Township's recommendations regarding all payments made for recreation programs be collected by the Recreation Department within their central office, and liquidation of interfunds has been resolved in the 2017 audit. The recommendations regarding Segregation of duties fixed assets, bank reconciliations, and bank reconciling items have not been resolved and are included in the 2017 audit.

TOWNSHIP OF PEQUANNOCK  
SUMMARY OF RECOMMENDATIONS

It is recommended that:

1. An adequate segregation of duties be maintained with respect to the recording and treasury functions.
2. Bank reconciliations be prepared on a monthly basis for the Escrow Trust account.
3. Township bank reconciliations be reviewed and the Township ensure that all reconciling items are cleared.
4. Consideration be given to engaging an independent appraisal company to complete an update to the fixed assets records.

\* \* \* \* \*